

BOOKS, MAPS AND PICTURES

relating to

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND AND THE PACIFIC

A Catalogue of

The Library of the late

JAMES EDGE PARTINGTON

Author of

*"Random Rot," "Ethnographical Album of the Pacific Islands,"
etc.,*

with a few items from other sources.

Part One : A to L

Catalogue No. 575

LONDON :

FRANCIS EDWARDS, LTD.

(Booksellers since 1855)

83, HIGH STREET, MARYLEBONE, LONDON, W.1

1934

Telephone : Welbeck 9221

Telegrams : Finality, Wesdo, London

Cables : Finality, London

Code : Bentleys

Notes.

Prices—All prices quoted are net.

Postage is extra, but Books can be sent abroad by Book Post at 4d. per lb. Very heavy books can usually be sent by Parcels Post.

Packing—All Books are strongly packed to stand possible rough handling.

Remittances—Postal Money Orders should be made payable at Devonshire Street, W.1, and these and all cheques crossed "*& Co.*"

New Customers are requested to send a remittance when ordering, or to furnish a suitable London reference.

Books and Pictures, from a single specimen to a complete collection, purchased for cash.

New Books obtained to order.

Books not in stock searched for and reported without obligation to purchase.

• • • •

THE SECOND HALF OF THIS CATALOGUE will be published in about two months' time, and with it we intend to issue a Title-page and a fairly comprehensive Index, so that the Two Parts, when bound together, will form a useful work of reference.

Part Two will be sent only to our regular clients, so that early application is advisable for the few copies available for general distribution.

The prices quoted are in sterling. They are based on present day conditions, and have been kept as low as possible in view of the present rates of exchange.

FRANCIS EDWARDS, LTD.



JAMES EDGE PARTINGTON
1854—1930

JAMES EDGE PARTINGTON

AN APPRECIATION

by

HARRY G. BEASLEY

I well recall my first meeting with James Edge Partington some forty years ago, when as a young and enthusiastic Ethnologist I was one of three sitting in an A.B.C. tea shop. The third member of the party was Henry Balfour, of the Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford, and I shall never forget the thrill I experienced at hearing these two great authorities discussing ethnological problems, and myself wondering if ever I should be able to compete on terms of equality.

James Edge Partington will live as one who has done a great service to the study of man's handiwork in the Pacific. If ever there was a pioneer of research, Partington was one, and his three great volumes of the Album of the Pacific will stand as a memorial for all time. The conception of the idea was doubtless born out of his voyage to the Pacific, which included a lengthy stay in Fiji. Partington returned an enthusiastic student and collector, and devoted the greater part of the remainder of his life to

research work. He early appreciated, some forty years ago, that our knowledge of the cultures of the Pacific was entirely erroneous, and the results of his research as embodied in his albums of the Pacific, definitely established the correct localisation of the majority of the known artifacts from that area.

Later in life, Partington's interests rather drifted away from pure ethnology, due I think, to the death of many prominent friends, and his activities turned to the creation of his famous library, and the pleasure he derived from searching out and collecting rare prints and engravings dealing with Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific generally. Such a collection has never previously been so successfully accomplished, and it is certain will never be duplicated again.

July, 1934

H.G.B.

CATALOGUE OF

Books, Maps and Pictures relating to Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific.

PART ONE. A TO L.

- ¹ **A** BEL (Charles W.) SAVAGE LIFE in NEW GUINEA: the Papuan in many Moods, with 70 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. 5s

ABORIGINES.

- 2 **Aborigines of Australia**: EXTRACT of a LETTER from PERTH, 1836, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (12 pp.) [1836] 6s
- 3 **Despatches of the GOVERNORS of the AUSTRALIAN COLONIES**, with Reports of the Protectors of Aborigines. and other Correspondence to illustrate the Condition of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of [New South Wales, South and Western Australia], 3 *folding maps*, sm. folio, *wrapper* (437 pp.), 1844 £1 10s
- 4 **Further Information** respecting the ABORIGINES, containing Reports of the Committee on Indian Affairs . . . with some Particulars relative to the Natives of New Zealand, New Holland and Van Dieman's Land, 8vo., *hf. calf* (40 pp.), 1842 10s
- 5 **Instruments** used by the ABORIGINES of the PORT PHILLIP DISTRICT, AUSTRALIA FELIX, showing 20 different arms, instruments, &c., *copper-plate engraving, engraved by Thomas Ham*, 5 by 7 in., Melbourne, c. 1850 £1 1s
- 6 **Report** of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL on the ABORIGINES, with a plate, sm. folio, *original wrapper* (105 pp.), Melbourne, 1859 £1
- 7 **Funeral Procession of Baggarra**, a NATIVE of NEW SOUTH WALES, drawn and engraved by R. Slager, with eleven lines description beneath, 8½ by 7 in., A. WEST, SYDNEY, 1814 £3 10s
No. 21 of West's Views of Sydney.
- 8 **Rodius (Charles) COLLECTION of NINE ORIGINAL PENCIL and CHARCOAL PORTRAITS of NATIVES of NEW SOUTH WALES, each SIGNED and DATED "Sydney 1834"** £30
- 1.—Jacko, Chief of Moolloomong (full face)
 - 2.—Jacko, Chief of Moolloomong (profile)
 - 3.—The Lady of Jacko (profile)
 - 4.—Waglay, Shoalhaven Tribe (profile)
 - 5.—Mrs. Bulkabra (full face)
 - 6.—Native of Broken Bay Tribe (profile)
 - 7.—Burundong, Noorah Tribe (profile)
 - 8.—Sangrado, Pilot of Shoalhaven (full face)
 - 9.—Moirang, the Lady of Sangrado (profile)
- The size of Nos. 1 to 7 is 7 by 5 in., and of Nos. 8 and 9 10½ by 7 in.*
- 9 ——— **KING BUNGAREE, CHIEF of the BROKEN BAY TRIBE**: LITHOGRAPH, size 10½ by 9 in., Sydney, 1834 £2 10s
- 10 ——— **BIDDY SALMANDER, BROKEN BAY TRIBE**; BULKABRA, CHIEF of BOTANY; GOOSEBERRY, QUEEN of BUNGAREE, LITHOGRAPH, size 10½ by 9 in., Sydney, 1834 £2 10s

ABORIGINES—*continued.*

- 11 **Rodius (Charles)** A SERIES of EIGHT LITHOGRAPHS of AUSTRALIAN NATIVES, *each size about* $10\frac{1}{2}$ *by* 9 *in.* (*including the margins*), *neatly mounted in an album*, roy. 4to., *hf. morocco*, Printed by I. G. Austin, Sydney, 1834 £24
- Wuddy Noora, Shoalhaven
 Nunberri, Chief of the Nunnerahs
 Tooban, Ginn or Wife of the Chief of Shoalhaven Tribe
 Morirang, Shoalhaven Tribe
 King Bungaree, Chief of the Broken Bay Tribe
 Culaba, Five Islands Tribe; Profile of Culaba; Punch, Ginn of Culaba (on one sheet)
 Bulkabra, Chief of Botany; Biddy Salamander, Broken Bay Tribe; Gooseberry, Queen of Bungaree (on one sheet)
 Unlettered plate, showing natives drinking and quarrelling
- 12 **Series of Twelve Fine Photographs** of AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES, by J. W. Lindt, *each size* $7\frac{1}{2}$ *by* $5\frac{1}{2}$ *in.*, *neatly mounted on cards*, and *enclosed in a portfolio*, Grafton [New South Wales, c. 1885] £1 10s
- 13 **Three Fine Oval Coloured Mezzotints**: being HALF-LENGTH PORTRAITS of ABORIGINES of NEW SOUTH WALES, engraved by E. Piper from the original drawings by Le Petit, in the possession of James Thompson, "late Principal Acting Surgeon to the Colony," *size of engraved surfaces* $8\frac{1}{4}$ *by* $6\frac{1}{2}$ *in.*, *size with margins* $10\frac{1}{4}$ *by* $8\frac{1}{4}$ *in.*, Published by George Riley, 41, London Road, St. George's Fields, Aug. 18th, 1803 [SOLD]
- (1) Mackabarang, a frequent visitor in the Colony, known by the name of Broken Bay Jack
 (2) Calee, distinguished on account of her familiar manners by the name of Mary, she is of a mild and docile disposition
 (3) Killprieria, the sister of Calee, but of a very different disposition, being extremely savage and untameable (*tear neatly mended*)
- AN EXTREMELY RARE SERIES OF PRINTS, NOT MENTIONED IN "THE TORCH" OR IN MR. JAMES EDGE-PARTINGTON'S PRINT CATALOGUE. PROBABLY UNIQUE.
-
- 14 **Acland (L. G. D.)** The EARLY CANTERBURY RUNS, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, Auckland, 1930 17s 6d
- 15 **Adam (James)** TWENTY-FIVE YEARS of EMIGRANT LIFE in the SOUTH of NEW ZEALAND, *illusts. and a map*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Edinburgh, 1876 15s
- 16 **Adams (Arthur H.)** TUSOCK LAND: a Romance of New Zealand and the Commonwealth, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 5s
- 17 **Adams (C. Warren)** A SPRING in the CANTERBURY SETTLEMENT, *with illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1853 12s
- 18 **Adams.**—JACK ADAMS, the MUTINEER, by Capt. Chamier, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1838 £2 10s
- A novel founded on the mutiny of the *Bounty* and the Settlement in Pitcairn's Island.
- 19 **Adams (Francis W. L.)** AUSTRALIAN ESSAYS, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Melbourne, 1886 6s

- 20 **Acts.**—THIRTY-TWO of the EARLIEST ACTS relating to NEW SOUTH WALES and TASMANIA, between 1784 and 1839, bound in one vol, sm. folio, *original cl.*, 1784-1839 £30

Among the most important are the following :—

- Act for the Effectual Transportation of Felons and other Offenders, 1784
 Act to Establish a Court of Criminal Judicature on the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, 1787
 Act to Permit Vessels under a Certain Tonnage to Trade between the U.K. and N.S.W., 1819
 Act for Granting Certain Powers to the Australian Agricultural Company, 1824
 Act for Granting Certain Powers to the Van Diemen's Land Company, 1825
 Act to Provide for the Government of H.M. Settlements in Western Australia, 1829
 Act to Regulate the Trade of the British Possessions Abroad, 1833
 Act to Empower H.M. to Erect South Australia into a British Province and to Provide for the Colonization, 1834
 From the collection of Robert Lowe, Lord Sherbrooke, with his bookplate and signature on the end-paper. Lowe lived in and held office in New South Wales from 1842 to 1850.

- 21 **Adams (Francis)** The AUSTRALIANS : a Social Sketch, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 6s

ADELAIDE.

- 22 **Adelaide**, from WEST END of HINDLEY STREET, Nov., 1849, TINTED LITHOGRAPH, size 12 by 8 in., 1849 £3
- 23 **City of Adelaide**, looking SOUTH-EAST, drawn from Nature by S. C., TINTED LITHOGRAPH, 13 by 9 in., 1849 £3
- 24 **Fourteen Views of Old Adelaide**, from SKETCHES in 1840-49, by S. T. Gill, F. R. Nixon, S. Calvert, and O. Korn, *title and 14 tinted plates, each about 7½ by 5½ in.*, sm. oblong 4to, *hf. roan*, E. S. Wigg & Son [Adelaide, c. 1890] £3
- 25 **General Post Office, Adelaide**, LITHOGRAPH, by J. R. Culley, size 7 by 9½ in., *Culley and Gilder [Adelaide]*, c. 1850 £1 10s
- 26 **Hindley Street**, from CORNER of KING WILLIAM STREET, from a drawing by S. T. Gill, 1844, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, size 16 by 11¼ in., c. 1860 £2
- 27 **Light (Col. W.) SET of THREE RARE VIEWS of ADELAIDE**, COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS, by J. Grieve after drawings by Col. W. Light, *each 14 by 8 in.*, *Published by J. C. Hailes [1838]* £20
- 1.—The Company's Fishing Station at Cape Rosetta, Encounter Bay, S.A., taken from the Beach
 - 2.—View at Yankalillah, S. Australia
 - 3.—Distant View of the Landing Place and Iron Stores at Port Adelaide, S. Australia (*slightly repaired*)
- 28 **New Port, Adelaide**, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by Straker after J. Hitchen, size 20 by 14¾ in., *J. C. Hailes*, c. 1842 £25
 Showing the *Caleb Angas* and two other ships at anchor.
- 29 **North Terrace, Adelaide**, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by Straker after J. Hitchen, 20 by 15 in., *J. C. Hailes*, c. 1842 £30
 Showing the beginning of the building of Adelaide.

ADELAIDE—continued.

- 30 **Series of Forty Interesting Photographs**, each size 8 by 6 in., mounted in an oblong 4to. album, *hf. morocco*, c. 1880 £1 10s
Views of Adelaide and neighbourhood, with a few views on the South Australian coast.
- 31 **View in Port Adelaide**, looking up the RIVER, by Colonel W. Light, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, FINE IMPRESSION, by J. Grieve, 14 by 8 in., c. 1838 £6
The following ships are lying at anchor in the harbour: the *David*, *Henry Porcher*, *Goshawk*, *Eden* and the *Emeral Isle*.
Col. W. Light was Adelaide's first Surveyor-General.
- 32 **View of the COUNTRY and of the TEMPORARY ERECTIONS** near the SITE of the PROPOSED TOWN of ADELAIDE, COLOURED AQUATINT, engraved by R. Havell from a drawing by Col. W. Light, 21¼ by 14½ in., 1837 £20
- 33 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *late impression*, COLOURED £6
- 34 ——— ——— *Late impression*, uncoloured £1 5s
- 35 "**Adelaide Observer**," VOL. 1, No. 5, JULY 29, 1843, to VOL. 1, No. 26, DEC. 23, 1843, 21 parts, unbound £2
Early numbers of this paper are very scarce. These are in very good condition, although they are somewhat creased where they have been folded.
- 36 **Adelaide Philosophical Society: ANNUAL REPORT and TRANSACTIONS**, 1865, sm. 4to., boards, *Adelaide*, 1865 15s
-
- 37 **Adderley (Rt. Hon. C. B.) A CENTURY of EXPERIMENTS on SECONDARY PUNISHMENTS**: a Lecture, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (20 pp.), 1863 10s
- 38 **Affairs of New Zealand**.—FIVE PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS relating to the AFFAIRS of NEW ZEALAND, with 3 folding maps, bound in one vol, sm. folio, *hf. calf* (293 pp.), 1865 £1 10s
Proclamation to Rebel Natives—Native Lands—Native Prisoners—Further Military Operations, &c.
- 39 **Aflalo (F. G.) SKETCH of the NATURAL HISTORY of AUSTRALIA**, with some Notes on Sport, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 5s
- 40 **Agassiz (Alexander) The ISLANDS and CORAL REEFS of FIJI**, with 120 plates, roy. 8vo., *hf. calf*, Cambridge, 1899 10s
- 41 **Akaroa**.—GLENCARRIG HOUSE, AKAROA: the Seat of the Rev. W. Aylmer, TWO LITHOGRAPHS, by J. Lowman, 13 by 9 in., c. 1860 £3 10s
- 42 **Alder (Robert) WESLEYAN MISSIONS**: their Progress Stated and their Claims Enforced, 8vo., *cl.*, 1842 £1 1s
- 43 **Alexander (Major-Gen. Sir James E.) INCIDENTS of the MAORI WAR**, NEW ZEALAND, in 1860-61, with a front., cr. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1863 £1
- 44 ——— BUSH FIGHTING: Remarkable Actions and Incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand, map, plans and woodcuts, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1873 £1
- 45 **Alexander (W. D.) BRIEF HISTORY of the HAWAIIAN PEOPLE**, *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, New York, 1891 7s
- 46 **Allen (James) JOURNAL of an EXPERIMENTAL TRIP** by the "LADY AUGUSTA" on the RIVER MURRAY, with a front., 8vo., *calf*, *Adelaide*, 1853 £2
With the signature of Francis Cadell on the fly-leaf. Captain Cadell was the first to navigate the River Murray.
- 47 **Allen (Percy S.) The PACIFIC ISLANDS**, 8vo., wrapper (19 pp.), Auckland, 1908 6s
- 48 **Allen (Robert) ESSAY on the NATURE and METHODS of CARRYING on a TRADE to the SOUTH SEA**, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf* (37 pp.), 1712 £2 15s

- 49 **Andersen (J. C.)** MAORI STRING FIGURES, *numerous illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, Wellington, 1927 7s 6d
- 50 ——— MYTHS and LEGENDS of the POLYNESIANS, *with 16 coloured and 32 plain plates and other illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 14s
- 51 **Anderson (J. W.)** NOTES of TRAVEL in FIJI and NEW CALEDONIA, *with some Remarks on South Sea Islanders and their Languages, map and illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 12s
- 52 **Anderson (George William)** and ANOTHER.—A NEW AUTHENTIC and COMPLETE COLLECTION of VOYAGES round the WORLD . . . containing . . . the History of Captain Cook First, Second, and Third Voyages, *printed in double columns, portrait and numerous copper-plate engravings*, thk. folio, *old calf, rebound*, 1784 £1 5s
- 53 **Anderson (R.)** The HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: their Progress and Condition under Missionary Labors, *with illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, Boston, 1864 15s
- 54 **Andia y Varela (Capt. J.)** RELATION D'UN VOYAGE a L'ILE D'AMAT ou TAITI, et aux Iles Voisines, 1774, 4to., *hf. calf* (68 pp., *excerpt "Recueil Voyage"*), 1839 10s

Although the title is in French the text is in Spanish.

- 55 **Andrews (L.)** GRAMMAR of the HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, Honolulu, 1854 £1 10s

GEORGE FRENCH ANGAS.

- 56 **A Catalogue of Paintings**, illustrative of the NATIVES and SCENERY of NEW ZEALAND and SOUTH AUSTRALIA; also Sketches in Brazil, Cape Verde Islands, New South Wales, &c., 8vo., *hf. calf* (22 pp.), c. 1850 £2 10s
- 57 **Description of the Barossa Range** and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, in S. AUSTRALIA, by "Agricola," *with 6 COLOURED VIEWS by Angas, each size 9½ by 7 in., and a map*, sm. folio, *hf. morocco, original wrapper bound in*, 1849 £10
- 58 **The New Zealanders Illustrated**, 60 LARGE and FINE COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS *after the original paintings*, with Descriptions, imp. folio, *hf. morocco*, 1847 £22
- 59 ——— ANOTHER COPY, COLOURED, *in the 10 parts, original wrappers as issued, preserved in a hf. morocco portfolio*, 1847 £30

An exceptionally fine and clean set, with the wrappers in perfect condition. The Author of this magnificent work was an accomplished ambidextrous Artist and good naturalist, and collected his material whilst travelling through New Zealand in 1844.

- 60 **Polynesia**: a POPULAR DESCRIPTION . . . of the ISLANDS of the PACIFIC, *map and woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, c. 1845 6s
- 61 **Savage Life and Scenes** in AUSTRIA and NEW ZEALAND, *with numerous illustrs.*, 2 vols, sm 8vo., *cl.*, 1850 £2
- 62 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *illustrs.*, 2 vols in one, cr. 8vo., *binders' cl. (some pages somewhat stained)*, 1850 18s
- 63 **South Australia Illustrated**: a SERIES of 65 COLOURED PLATES of Forest and River Scenery, Aboriginal Inhabitants, their Weapons and Utensils, Flora and Fauna, Views of Adelaide, &c., with letterpress descriptions, bound in 2 vols, imp. folio, *hf. calf*, 1847 £14

GEORGE FRENCH ANGAS—*continued.*

- 64 **Views in South Australia**, COLOURED PLATES, each size $13\frac{1}{2}$ by $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., as under :— each 10s
 1.—Lake Albert 3.—Waungerri Lake and the Marble Range
 2.—Currakalinga
- 65 **Views of the Gold Field of Ophir**, at SUMMERHILL and LEWIS PONDS CREEKS, LITHOGRAPHS, each $13\frac{1}{4}$ by $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., oblong folio, original wrapper, Sydney, 1851 £7
 1.—Gold Washing at Summerhill Creek 4.—A General View of Ophir
 2.—Encampment of Gold Diggers 5.—Gold Diggers arriving at Bathurst on their way to Ophir
 3.—Fitzroy Bar at Junction of Two Creeks 6.—Summerhill Creek and Part of Church Hill in the Distance
- 66 ——— **ANOTHER SET**, with 2 extra plates, COLOURED, oblong folio, *hf. morocco*, original wrapper bound in, Sydney, 1851 £12
 The extra plates are :—Forest Creek, Mount Alexander, from Adelaide Hill ; Eagle Hawk Gully, Bendigo.
- 67 **The Wreck of the "ADMELLA,"** and other Poems, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1874 10s

- 68 [**Anley (Charlotte)**] **The [WOMEN] PRISONERS of AUSTRALIA** : a Narrative, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1841 6s
- 69 **Anrep-Elmpt (Graf Reinhold)** **DIE SANDWICH-INSELN oder das INSELREICH von HAWAII**, 8vo., *cl.*, Leipzig, 1885 9s

LORD GEORGE ANSON.

- 70 **Walter (Richard, Chaplain on H.M.S. "Centurion")** **VOYAGE round the WORLD, 1740-44**, with 42 copper-plate maps, plans, and views, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1748 £2
- 71 **Supplement to LORD ANSON'S VOYAGE round the WORLD**, containing a Discovery and Description of the Island of Frivola, by the Abbe Coyer, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (63 pp.), 1752 £3
 Fiction. Contains a polite satire upon the French and a very high panegyric upon the English.
- 72 **Voyage round the World**, *illusts.*, 12mo., *calf*, rebacked, Dublin, 1825 10s
- 73 **Affecting Narrative of the UNFORTUNATE VOYAGE and CATASTROPHE of H.M.S. "WAGER"** . . . containing a Full Account of its being cast away on a Desolate Island . . . compiled from Authentic Journals and transmitted by Letter . . . from a Person who was an Eye-Witness, exhibiting a Compleat View of the Perils and Terrible Disasters which the Crew underwent . . . along the Vast Southern Coast of Patagonia and thro' the Streights of Magellan . . . intermix'd with several Entertaining Passages and Remarks, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1751 £8
- 74 **Authentic Account of COMMODORE ANSON'S EXPEDITION**, containing all that was Remarkable, Curious and Entertaining, during that Long and Dangerous Voyage . . . taken from a Private Journal, 8vo., *calf* (*pp. iv + 60*), Printed for M. Cooper, 1744 £10
 A rare surreptitious account of Anson's Voyage, anticipating Walter's official version by four years.

LORD GEORGE ANSON—*continued.*

- 75 **History** of COMMODORE ANSON'S VOYAGE round the WORLD . . . by a Midshipman on board the *Centurion*, *portrait*, 8vo., *calf (repaired)*, 1767 £1 5s
- 76 **Voyage** to the SOUTH SEAS and to many other PARTS of the WORLD, performed . . . 1740-44, by Commodore Anson . . . by an Officer of the Squadron, *portrait and copper-plates*, thk. sm. 8vo., *original calf (back restored)*, London, R. Walker, 1744-45 £8
- A rare surreptitious edition, originally issued in weekly parts.
- See also BULKELEY and CUMMINS, BYRON (Hon. John), CAMPBELL (A.), MORRIS (I.).
- 77 "**Antelope**."—SHIPWRECK of the "ANTELOPE" EAST INDIA PACQUET, on the Pelew Islands, 1783, 2 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *calf*, Perth, 1788 18s
- 78 **Anthropological Institute of London (Royal)**: COMPLETE SET of the PUBLICATIONS of this SOCIETY, *illustrated*, 129 vols, 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *strongly bound in cl.*, 1848-1932 £75
- A full description of this important set can be supplied on application.
- 79 **Arago (J., Draughtsman to the Expedition)** VOYAGE round the WORLD in the "URANIE" and "PHYSICIENNE" CORVETTES, commanded by Capt. Freycinet, 1817-20, on a Scientific Expedition, *with map and 25 plates, mostly portraits of natives or illustrs. of native customs*, 4to.; *hf. morocco*, 1823 £3 10s
- The expedition visited Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Ayres, Sydney, the Sandwich Islands, the Cape of Good Hope, &c.
- 80 **Archer (William Henry)** The STATISTICAL REGISTER of VICTORIA, from the FOUNDATION of that COLONY, 8vo., *wrapper*, Melbourne, 1854 5s
- 81 **Armit (Lieut. R. H.)** The HISTORY of NEW GUINEA and the ORIGIN of the NEGROID RACE, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (40 pp.), 1876 10s
- 82 **Armstrong (E. S.)** HISTORY of the MELANESIAN MISSION, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 5s
- 83 **Armstrong (W. E.)** ROSSEL ISLAND: an Ethnological Study, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Cambridge, 1928 12s 6d
- 84 **Arrowsmith (John)** MAP of the MARITIME PORTION of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, with inset plans of Adelaide and Nepean Bay, *size 24 by 20½ in., mounted on canvas and folded into a cl. case*, 1839 9s
- 85 ——— MAP of the SOUTH EASTERN PORTION of AUSTRALIA, *size 24 by 19 in., mounted on canvas and folded into a cl. case*, 1838 9s
- 86 **Arthur (J. K.)** KANGAROO and KAURI: Sketches and Anecdotes of Australia and New Zealand, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 6s
- 87 **Arthur (William)** WHAT IS FLJI, the SOVEREIGNTY of which is offered to HER MAJESTY? 8vo., *hf. calf* (8 pp.), 1859 £1
- 88 **Askew (John)** VOYAGE to AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND, including a Visit to Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Hunter's River, Newcastle, Maitland and Auckland, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 8s
- 89 **Atkinson (James)** An ACCOUNT of the STATE of AGRICULTURE and GRAZING in NEW SOUTH WALES, including Observations on the Soils and General Appearance of the Country, *with map and illustrations*, 8vo., *calf*, 1826 £18

The illustrations are:—

Plan of a Milking Yard

Coloured Plate of an Exploring Party

Coloured Plate of a Bivouac

Coloured Panorama of Port Jackson and Sydney, *size 19 by 6½ in.*

Folding Map, *size 30 by 23 in.*, with 2 inset maps and 11 FINE ENGRAVED VIEWS IN PORT JACKSON.

- 90 **Atkinson (W. E. and E. F.)** *AI VOLA LAILAI ni VOSA VAKAPERITANIA me yaga vei IRA NA KAI VITI*, cr. 8vo., *hf. leather, Suva*, 1901 8s
- 91 **Atkins (T.)** *THE WANDERINGS of the CLERICAL EULYSSES*, described in a Narrative of Ten Years' Residence in Tasmania and New South Wales, at Norfolk Island and Moreton Bay, in Calcutta, Madras, and Cape Town, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1859] 10s

AUCKLAND.

- 92 **Land Regulations** of the PROVINCE of AUCKLAND, cr. 8vo., *cl.* (16 pp.), 1866 10s
- 93 **Last Heartsease Leaves**, printed for the BENEFIT of the BELLS of AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf* (16 pp.) [*Auckland, c.* 1890] 10s
- 94 **Auckland Pocket Almanack for the year 1847**, thin 12mo., *boards, Auckland, printed and published by John Williamson*, 1846 £3
NOT IN HOCKEN OR JOHNSTONE.
- 95 **Auckland Harbour**, sketched and lithographed by CLARKE ISMIR, 1851, size 10 by 8 in. £1 10s
- 96 **Panoramic View of Auckland**, surrounded by 16 smaller views showing GOVERNMENT HOUSE, the POST OFFICE, &c., LITHOGRAPH, size 22 by 17 in., 1877 £5
- 97 **St. John's College: FINE LONG COLOURED PANORAMIC VIEW**, in eight sections, *joined together and measuring about 76 by 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., folded in a cl. case, c.* 1862 £7 10s
- 98 **Set of Four Views of Auckland**, LITHOGRAPHS, from drawings by P. J. Hogan, *each 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.*, 1852 £16
- (1) View from Hobson Street, South, shewing the Harbour and Entrance, the North Shore and Mount Victoria, part of the town, &c.
 - (2) View from Smale's Point, shewing Commercial Bay, Britomart Barrack, St. Paul's Church, Shortland St., and Fort Street
 - (3) View from Britomart Barrack, showing Commercial Bay, Part of Lower Queen Street with New Wharf, Albert Hill, Wyndham St., and West Queen Street with St. Mathew's Church
 - (4) View from the New Wharf, showing Queen St., foot of Shortland St., Market House, Wesleyan Chapel and College
- An exceptionally fine and rare series of views, showing Auckland in its infancy.
- 99 **Stanford (E.)** *NEW MAP of the PROVINCE of AUCKLAND*, from the latest Official Documents, showing lands sold, lands open for selection by free grant, emigrants, and others, and crown lands not yet surveyed, *coloured*, 42 by 28 in., *folded in case*, 1865 15s

-
- 100 **Australasian Bibliography: CATALOGUE of BOOKS in the FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, *front.*, thk. 4to., *cl.*, *Sydney*, 1893 15s
- 101 **Australasian League.**—*THE INAUGURATION of the AUSTRALASIAN LEAGUE*, held at the Queen's Theatre, Melbourne, on February 1st, 1851, 8vo., *hf. calf* (27 pp.), *Melbourne*, 1851 £1 10s
The society was formed to oppose the re-introduction of transportation and to prevent convicts from Tasmania landing in Australia.
- 102 **Australasian Paper Money: SEVEN INTERESTING UNUSED SPECIMENS**, mounted in an oblong 4to. album, *hf. calf, c.* 1890 £1 15s
One Pound, Gulf of Carpentaria, Normanton—Five Pounds, Australasian New Hebrides Company—One Pound, Australasian New Hebrides Company—One Pound, Tonga Trading Company Limited—Five Pounds, Gulf of Carpentaria, Normanton—Five Pounds, Thursday Island—Five Pounds, Tonga Trading Company Limited.

- 103 **Australian Babes in the Wood**: a TRUE STORY told in RHYME for the YOUNG, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1866 15s
- 104 **Australian Club**: RULES and REGULATIONS for the GOVERNMENT of the AUSTRALIAN CLUB, instituted 1838; together with the List of Members, 1847, cr. 8vo., *boards* (36 pp.), *Sydney*, 1847 9s
- 105 **Australia Directory**, compiled by CAPT. C. B. YULE, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1876-79 10s
- 106 **Australia Directory**: VOL. 1, containing DIRECTIONS for the SOUTHERN SHORES of AUSTRALIA, from Cape Leeuwin to Port Stephens, including Bass' Strait and Van Diemen's Land, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1830 15s
- 107 **Australian Agricultural Company**: FOUR PAMPHLETS bound in one vol, 8vo., *hf. calf* £3
- 1.—By-Laws for the Government of the Company, 15 pp., 1825
 - 2.—List of Proprietors, 25 pp., 1826
 - 3.—[Plan and First and Second Annual Courts of Proprietors], 55 pp., 1826
 - 4.—[Third Annual Court of Proprietors], 19 pp., 1827
- 108 ——— FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (13 pp.), 1829 12s 6d
- 109 ——— SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (14 pp.), 1830 12s 6d
- 110 **Australian Discovery**: HISTORY of AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERY and COLONISATION, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Sydney*, 1865 10s
- 111 "Australian and New Zealand Gazette": a FORTNIGHTLY SUMMARY of INTELLIGENCE from NEW SOUTH WALES, VAN DIEMAN'S LAND, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, PORT PHILLIP, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, and NEW ZEALAND, New Series, from No. 44, May 29th, 1852, to No. 100, September 24th, 1853, 57 numbers bound in one vol, sm. folio, *cl.* (2 ll. defective), 1852-53 £10
- Contains a copious summary of news extracted from the Colonial papers, and discusses all important Colonial questions. Up till the end of 1852 it was only issued fortnightly, but from 1853 it was issued weekly.
- From the collection of Edward Wakefield.
- 112 **Australia**: its SCENERY, NATURAL HISTORY and RESOURCES, with a Glance at its Gold Fields, 12mo., *wrapper* [1852] 5s
- 113 **Australian Encyclopædia**, edited by A. W. JOSE and H. J. CARTER, with coloured and plain plates and numerous *illustrs.* in the text, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., *cl.* (lower margins of a few pages in Vol. I. damp-stained), *Sydney*, 1925 £2
- 114 **Australian Patriotic Association**: SEVEN SYDNEY PRINTED LETTERS to C. BULLER, JUN., M.P., in one vol, 8vo., *hf. calf* £5
- (1) In Reply to his Communications respecting Certain Forms of Local Government proposed for this Colony, *James Tegg & Co.*, *Sydney*, 1840
 - (2) In Support of the Petition of the Colonists of New South Wales for the Continuance of Transportation of Convicts to the Colony, *Daniell Lovett Welch*, *Sydney*, 1843
 - (3) In Reply to his Communication of 2nd September, 1839, *James Tegg & Co.*, *Sydney*
 - (4) On the Bill for the Introduction of Municipal Institutions into New South Wales, *W. A. Duncan*, *Sydney*, 1840
 - (5) On the Census Bill of the Local Legislature of New South Wales, passed in the Session of 1840, *J. Spilsbury and J. McEachern*, *Sydney*, 1840
 - (6) In Reply to his Communications of 31st May, 1840, *James Tegg & Co.*, *Sydney*
 - (7) In Reply to his Communication of July and August, 1840, *James Tegg & Co.*, *Sydney*
- bound with "Examination of Mr. James Macarthur's Work, 'New South Wales, its Present State and Future Prospects,'" pages 1 to 80 only, *Abraham Cohen*, *Sydney*, 1838
- 115 **Australian Life**.—NIGHT SCENES at the DIGGINGS, Sunday at the Diggings, Arrival at Sydney, 3 small LITHOGRAPHS, *Published by Read & Co.*, 1853 10s

- 116 **Australian Life.**—A PICNIC PARTY at WILLOUGHBY FALLS, near SYDNEY, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, 7 by 4½ in., Read & Co., 1853 10s
- 117 **Australian Music.**—THIRTY-FOUR PIECES of MUSIC, published at Sydney, 16 with interesting lithographs on the cover, including views of George Street, Rose Bay, &c., bound in one vol, 4to., morocco, Published by J. R. Clarke and Marsh & Co., 1856-57 £1 5s
- 118 **Australian [Music] Album, 1857,** with 10 coloured plates, including a view of Sydney Heads, a view of Sydney from the North Shore, &c., 4to., cl., J. R. Clarke, Sydney (1857) 10s
- 119 **Australian One Pound Bank Note, 1826,** signed and dated in manuscript, GOOD CONDITION £1
- 120 **Autobiography** of "COCKNY TOM," showing his Struggles through Life, portrait, 8vo., cl., Adelaide, 1881 10s
Presentation copy, with inscription on portrait.
- 121 **Awdry (F.)** In the ISLES of the SEA: the Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia, *illusts.*, sm. 4to., cl., 1911 4s
- 122 **Aylmer (Capt. Fenton)** A CRUISE in the PACIFIC, from the Log of a Naval Officer, with *fronts.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cl., 1860 £3
Madeira, Buenos Ayres, Missionaries, Pitcairn, Tahiti, Marquesas, Hawaii, Whaling, &c.
- 123 **BACKHOUSE (James)** VISIT to the AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., cl., 1843 8s
- 124 **Baden-Powell (B. F. S.)** In SAVAGE ISLES and SETTLED LANDS: Malaysia, Australasia and Polynesia 1888-91, with numerous *illusts.*, 8vo., cl., 1892 8s
- 125 **Baden-Powell (George S.)** NEW HOMES for the OLD COUNTRY: the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand, with 46 *illusts.*, 8vo., cl., 1872 5s
- 126 **Baessler (A.)** SUDSEE-BILDER, *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., hf. roan, Berlin, 1895 10s
Samoa, New Guinea, New South Wales, Tonga, Hawaii, New Zealand, &c.
- 127 **Bahr (P. H.)** FILARIASIS and ELEPHANTIASIS in FIJI, with numerous coloured and other *illusts.*, and a map, imp. 8vo., hf. cl., 1912 15s
- 128 ——— REPORT to the LONDON SCHOOL of TROPICAL MEDICINE on INVESTIGATIONS ON DYSENTERY in FIJI, 1910, with *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., hf. morocco, 1912 10s
- 129 **Bailliere's** VICTORIAN GAZETEER and ROAD GUIDE, compiled by R. P. Whitworth, with a large folding map, 8vo., cl., Melbourne, 1865 10s
- 130 **Bainbridge (Edwin)**: a MEMOIR, by T. Darlington, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., cl. (1887) 12s
Mr. Bainbridge lost his life at Wairoa during the eruption of 1886. The illustrations are of the Tarawera district before and after the eruption.
- 131 **Bajot (M.)** ABREGE HISTORIQUE et CHRONOLOGIQUE des PRINCIPAUX VOYAGES de DECOUVERTES par mer depuis l'an 2000 avant JESUS CHRIST, jusqu'au Commencement du XIXe Siecle, 8vo., hf. calf, Paris, 1836 15s
- 132 **Baker (W. B.)** ON MAORI POPULAR POETRY, 8vo., cl. (excerpt Trans. of the Ethnological Soc. of London), 1861 6s
- 133 **Balfour (J. O.)** A SKETCH of NEW SOUTH WALES, cr. 8vo., cl. [1845] 8s

- 134 **Ballantyne (R. M.)** GASCOYNE, the SANDAL-WOOD TRADER: a Tale of the Pacific, *with illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1864 6s
- 135 **Banfield (E. J.)** My TROPIC ISLE, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, New York, 1912 7s
- 136 ——— TROPIC DAYS, *with illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1918 7s

UNIQUE ITEM.

- 137 **Banks (Sir Joseph, 1743-1820, President of the Royal Society)**
[LETTER written at the REQUEST of COUNT LAURAGAIS, describing his Voyage round the World with Captain Cook in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, 1768-71], 4to., 18 *printed pages*, *hf. calf*, 1771
£200

THIS LETTER, SPECIALLY WRITTEN BY BANKS FOR COUNT LAURAGAIS, WAS NOT INTENDED FOR PUBLICATION. THE COUNT, HOWEVER, HAD IT PRINTED, AND ON HIS MANUSCRIPT, WHICH WAS SOLD SOME YEARS AGO, IS A NOTE IN SIR JOSEPH'S HAND, "ABSTRACT OF 'ENDEAVOUR'S' VOYAGE WRITTEN FOR COUNT LAURAGAIS WHO PRINTED IT. I SEIZED THE IMPRESSION AND BURN'D IT."

An interesting synopsis of Capt. Cook's first voyage. Banks mentions his hope of being able to proceed on a second voyage in March, 1772. He also mentions that, "the number of natural productions discovered in this voyage is incredible; about one thousand species of plants that have not been at all described by any botanical author, &c."

NO COPY IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. A RARE AND PROBABLY UNIQUE ITEM. FORMERLY IN THE POSSESSION OF EDWARD STANHOPE, the STATESMAN, AND LATER FROM THE COLLECTION OF JAMES EDGE-PARTINGTON.

- 138 ——— and Solander.—SUPPLEMENT au voyage de M. de BOUGAINVILLE; ou Journal d'Un Voyage autour du Monde, fait par MM. Banks & Solander, 1768-71, trad. par M. de Freville, 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, Paris, 1772 £3
- 139 ——— COLOURED CARICATURE PORTRAIT of SIR JOSEPH BANKS, entitled, "The Great South Sea Caterpillar transformed into a Butterfly," by J. Gillray, 12 by 9½ in., *Published by H. Humphrey, July 4, 1795* £1
- 140 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *uncoloured* 10s
- 141 ——— HALF-LENGTH PORTRAIT, engraving by A. Cardon after W. Evans, *size 14 by 10 in.*, 1810 10s
- 142 **Banks (Miss Sarah Sophia)** COLOURED CARICATURE, entitled, "An Old Maid on a Journey," by J. Gillray, 14 by 9 in., *Published by H. Humphrey*, 1804 12s

Only sister of Sir Joseph Banks. Her collection of coins and prints was left to the British Museum.

- 143 **Barber (W. H.)** The CASE of, containing Copies of the Documents submitted to the Government, resulting in Her Majesty's Royal Pardon, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1853 £1

Barber was wrongfully convicted of forging a will, and was transported to Norfolk Island.

- 144 **Barclay (Capt. Andrew, of Cambock, near Launceston, V.D.L.)** LIFE of, written from his own Dictation, 1836, by Thomas Scott, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (8 pp.) [*Privately printed*, c. 1860] £1 5s

Capt. Barclay settled in Tasmania about 1817.

- 145 **Barclay (The Rev. P.)** NOTES on NEW ZEALAND, for the Use of Emigrants, *with a map*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1874 10s
- 146 **Barraud (Charles D.)** NEW ZEALAND, Graphic and Descriptive, edited by W. T. C. Travers, *with numerous coloured and plain lithographs, woodcuts and a map*, roy. folio, *morocco gilt*, 1877 £2 10s
- 147 ——— ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWING of a SCENE in NEW ZEALAND, SIGNED, *size 16½ by 12 in.*, c. 1872 £1

- 148 **Bark Cloth or Tapa.**—CATALOGUE of the DIFFERENT SPECIMENS of CLOTH collected in the THREE VOYAGES of CAPTAIN COOK to the SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, with a Particular Account of the Manner of the Manufacturing the same in the various Islands of the South Seas . . . now properly arraigned and printed, 39 *specimens, carefully arranged, and 8 pages of text*, sm. 4to., *original cover, leather back and marble paper sides*, Alexander Shaw, 1787 £50

Excessively rare as the issue was necessarily very small. Few copies exist which have the full number of specimens.

- 149 **Barlow (P. W.)** KAIPARA, or Experiences of a Settler in North New Zealand, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 6s

GEORGE BARRINGTON.

- 150 **Account** of a VOYAGE to NEW SOUTH WALES, 1810—HISTORY of NEW SOUTH WALES . . . with the Customs and Manners of the Natives, and an Account of the English Colony, 1810—together 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf, with portrait, maps and FINE COLOURED PLATES* £2 10s
- 151 **The History of Botany Bay**, in NEW SOUTH WALES, with a Description of the Country, Manners, Customs, Religions, &c., of the Natives, including the Particulars of the Treatment of the Convicts, and a Narrative of a Voyage in a Transport Ship thereto, cr. 8vo., *cl.* (36 pp.), c. 1800 £1
- 152 **A Voyage** to BOTANY BAY, *front.*, c. 1800—Sequel to Barrington's Voyage to New South Wales . . . Progress of the Colony . . . Customs, &c., of the Natives, 1801—together in one vol, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf* £1 10s
- 153 **Barrington's New London Spy**, or the FRAUDS of LONDON DETECTED : being a Complete Disclosure of all the Dark Transactions in and about the Cities of London and Westminster; to which is prefixed Belcher's Treatise on the Art of Boxing, *with a coloured front.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf* [c. 1805] £1 10s
- 154 **The Life, Times and Adventures** of GEORGE BARRINGTON, the Celebrated Thief and Pickpocket, embracing the Whole of his History, and a Full Account of all his Extraordinary Feats, which procured him the Name of "The Prince of Thieves," *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. roan* [1839] 10s 6d
- 155 **Memoirs** of GEORGE BARRINGTON, from his Birth in 1755 to his Last Conviction at the Old Bailey, 1790, *front.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1790 £1 10s
- 156 **George Barrington**, DRAWN from LIFE, during his Trial at the Old Bailey, on Friday, Sept. 17th, 1790, ETCHING, 9 by 6½ in., *Published by T. Bradshaw, Sept. 23rd, 1790* £1

- 157 **Barry (Capt.)** GLIMPSES of the AUSTRALIAN COLONIES and NEW ZEALAND, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, Auckland, 1903 7s
- 158 ——— PAST and PRESENT, and MEN of the TIMES, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Wellington, 1897 5s
- 159 **Barry (Sir Redmond)** ADDRESS on the OPENING of the SCHOOL of MINES at BALLARAT, 8vo., *original wrapper* (23 pp.), Melbourne, 1870 8s
Presentation copy, with signed inscription on half-title.
- 160 ——— ADDRESS to the WORKMEN employed in BUILDING the GREAT HALL of the MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY and MUSEUM, in Melbourne, Victoria, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (40 pp.), Melbourne, 1866 8s
- 161 [———] VOCABULAIRE des DIALECTES des ABORIGINES de L'AUSTRALIE, 8vo., *cl.*, Melbourne, 1867 16s
- 162 **Basch.**—ATLAS of the SETTLED COUNTIES of NEW SOUTH WALES, 20 *coloured maps*, large folio, *hf. roan*, Sydney, c. 1875 10s

- 163 **Bartlett (Thomas)** NEW HOLLAND: its Colonization, Productions and Resources, with Observations on the Relations subsisting with Great Britain, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1843 6s
- 164 **Barton (G. B.)** and A. BRITTON.—HISTORY of NEW SOUTH WALES from the RECORDS, *maps and illustrs.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, Sydney, 1889-94 £1
Philip and Grose, 1789-94.
- 165 **Basedow (Herbert)** ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES made on the SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT NORTH-WEST PROSPECTING EXPEDITION, *with illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. cl. (excerpt, 40 pp.)*, 1904 10s
- 166 ——— The AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL, *with 146 illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Adelaide, 1925 16s
- 167 ——— PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY and GEOLOGY of the WESTERN RIVERS' DISTRICT, Northern Territory of Australia, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *hf. cl. (excerpt)* [1916] 8s
- 168 **Bastian (Adolf)** DIE MIKRONESISCHEN COLONIEN aus ETHNOLOGISCHEN GESICHTSPUNKTEN, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Berlin, 1900 8s
- 169 [**Bates (George Washington)**] SANDWICH ISLAND NOTES, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, New York, 1854 £1
- 170 **Bates (E. K.)** KALEIDOSCOPE: Shifting Scenes from East to West, 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 5s
New Zealand, pp. 61-105.
- 171 **Bathgate (A.)** WAITARUNA: a Story of New Zealand Life, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 6s
- 172 ——— NEW ZEALAND: its Resources and Prospects, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1880 6s
- 173 **Batman.**—LITHOGRAPH FACSIMILE of the BATMAN DEED, *size 27 by 15½ in.*, folded and bound in a sm. folio vol, *hf. morocco* £3
The volume also includes a long description of the deed, photographs of two of the originals and a description of the copy in the British Museum by Sir George Warner and J. Edge-Partington.
The deed which was signed by various tribal chiefs granted to John Batman a large tract of land in Victoria, including the site of the city of Melbourne.
- 174 ——— BONWICK (James) JOHN BATMAN, the FOUNDER of VICTORIA, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Melbourne, 1867 6s
- 175 **Battye (J. S.)** WESTERN AUSTRALIA: a History from its Discovery to the Inauguration of the Commonwealth, *front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Oxford, 1924 14s
- 176 [**Baucke (W.)**] Where the WHITE MAN TREADS, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, Auckland, 1928 5s
- 177 **Baxter (G.)** NEWS from HOME and NEWS from AUSTRALIA, TWO COLOURED BAXTER TYPES, *each 6 by 4½ in.*, c. 1850 £1
- 178 **Bay of Islands.**—BURFORD (Robert) DESCRIPTION of a VIEW of the "BAY of ISLANDS," NEW ZEALAND, and the surrounding COUNTRY, now exhibited at the Panorama, Leicester Square, London, after drawings by E. A. Earle, 12 pp. and *folding explanatory view*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1838 £3
Burford published a number of panoramas. The "Bay of Islands" is the rarest of all.
- 179 ——— CORRESPONDENCE relative to an ATTACK on the BRITISH SETTLEMENT at the BAY of ISLANDS by the NATIVES, *with a plan of Kororareka*, sm. folio, unbound (25 pp.), 1845 £1 5s
- 180 ——— KORORAREKA in the BAY of ISLANDS, sketched Mar. 10, 1845, on the morning before the Assault and Destruction, by Honi Heke, LITHOGRAPH, by W. A. Nicholas after Capt. Clayton, 21 by 14½ in., E. D. Barlow, 9 Bridge St. [Sydney], c. 1846 £5
- 181 **Beale (Thomas)** A FEW OBSERVATIONS on the NATURAL HISTORY of the SPERM WHALE, with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Fishery, and of the Modes of Pursuing, Killing, and "Cutting in" that Animal, with a List of its Favourite Places of Resort, 8vo., *roan*, 1835 £1 5s

- 182 **Beale (Thomas)** The NATURAL HISTORY of the SPERM WHALE . . . to which is added a Sketch of a South Sea Whaling Voyage, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1839 £1
- 183 **Bays (Peter)** A NARRATIVE of the WRECK of the "MINERVA" WHALER of PORT JACKSON, NEW SOUTH WALES, on Nicholson's Shoal . . . to which is added the Substance of an Address to the Right Honourable the Elder Brethren of the Trinity Board, respecting the Examination of New-Made Masters in Nautical Calculations, &c., *front.*, 8vo., *original bds.*, Cambridge, 1831, FINE COPY £5
- The *Minerva* was wrecked in September, 1829. The crew reached New Zealand and stayed at the Bay of Islands during February and March, 1830. Bays gives an account of a native battle at Kororarika, the Missionaries, &c.
- 184 ——— ANOTHER COPY (*lacking front.*), cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Cambridge, 1831 £2 10s
- 185 **Bean (C. E. W.)** On the WOOL TRACK, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 4s
- 186 **Beasley (Harry G.)** PACIFIC ISLAND RECORDS . . . FISH HOOKS: an Exhaustive and carefully compiled Description of this little-known Subject, *map and 297 illustrs.*, 4to., *cl.*, LIMITED EDITION of 260 copies, 1927 £4
- The material, illustrated and described, has been drawn not only from the Author's collection, but also from museums and private collections, both at home and abroad. This work has been produced with the aim of providing assistance in the correct localisation of specimens, and will be found invaluable to curators and others desirous of information on the subject.
- 187 **Beattie (J. W.)** A SERIES of TWENTY-FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS of TASMANIAN SCENERY, *each about 10 by 8 in.*, in an oblong 4to. album, *cl.*, Hobart Town, c. 1893 12s
- 188 **Beauvoir (Le Comte de)** VOYAGE autour du MONDE: Australie, Java, Siam, Canton, Pekin, Yeddo, San Francisco, *illustrs. and maps*, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, Paris, 1873 10s
- 189 **Beaver (W. N.)** UNEXPLORED NEW GUINEA, *with illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 9s
- 190 [**Bechervaise (John)**] THIRTY-SIX YEARS of a SEAFARING LIFE, 8vo., *cl.*, Portsea, 1839 16s
- Pitcairn Island, Tahiti, Hawaii, &c.

LOUIS BECKE.

- 191 The Adventures of Louis Blake, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1913 12s
- 192 By Reef and Palm and the Ebbing of the Tide, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Philadelphia [1894] 5s
- 193 Old Convict Days, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 6s
- 194 The Pearl Divers of Roncador Reef, and other STORIES, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 10s
- With A.L.S. inserted.
- 195 Wild Life in Southern Seas, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 6s
- 196 With Walter Jeffery.—A FIRST FLEET FAMILY, *with a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 12s
- 197 Collection of FIFTEEN AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED to MR. COLLES, respecting publication of some of his books and short stories, 34 pp., 8vo., 1903-05 £8

- 198 **Beckett (W.)** LECTURES on the POETS and POETRY of GREAT BRITAIN, with an Introductory Lecture on Poetry in General, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Sydney, 1839 10s
- 199 **Beecham (John)** COLONIZATION: being Remarks on Colonization in General, with an Examination of the Proposals of the Association which has been formed for Colonizing New Zealand, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1838 £1
- An attack on the New Zealand Association's proposals which would result in the destruction of the Maoris.

- 200 **Beecham (John)** REMARKS upon the latest OFFICIAL DOCUMENT relating to NEW ZEALAND . . . with a Notice of a Pamphlet by Samuel Hines, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (75 pp.), 1838 £1 15s
The Author concludes that the plan proposed by the New Zealand Association is incompetent to remedy the ills of New Zealand.
- 201 **Beechey (Admiral)** VOYAGE to the PACIFIC and BEERING'S STRAIT in H.M.S. "BLOSSOM," 1825-28, with maps and plates, 2 vols in one, 4to., *hf. calf.*, 1831 £4 10s
The *Blossom* visited Easter and Pitcairn Islands, Tahiti, Gambier, and other Coral Groups, the Sandwich Islands, &c.
- 202 ——— ZOOLOGY of CAPTAIN BEECHEY'S VOYAGE . . . to the PACIFIC and BEHRING'S STRAITS, performed in H.M.S. *Blossom*, 1825-28, by J. Richardson, N. A. Vigors, G. T. Lay, E. T. Bennett, Richard Owen, John E. Gray, the Rev. W. Buckland, and G. B. Sowerby, with 3 plans and 44 FINELY COLOURED PLATES by Sowerby, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1839 £16
Mammalia, 2 plates; Birds, 12 plates; Fishes, 9 plates, representing 22 specimens; Crustacea, 5 plates, representing 17 specimens; Reptiles, 4 plates, representing 10 specimens; Molluscous Animals and their Shells, 12 plates, representing 157 specimens; Geology, 3 charts.
- 203 **Beginnings of Government in Australia** [a SERIES of REPRINTS of ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS], folio, wrapper, Sydney, 1913 12s
- 204 **Behrmann (Dr. Walter)** Im STROMGEBIET des SEPIK eine deutsche FORSCHUNGS-REISE in NEUGUINEA, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1922 10s
- 205 **Belcher (Charles F.)** The BIRDS of the DISTRICT of GEELONG, AUSTRALIA, with *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1914] 8s
- 206 **Belfort (Roland)** and A. J. HOYER.—All about COCONUTS, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 6s
- 207 **Bell (F. Dillon)** and FREDERICK YOUNG.—REASONS for PROMOTING the CULTIVATION of the NEW ZEALAND FLAX, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1842 £1
- 208 **Bell (J. M.)** The WILDS of MAORILAND, with *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 7s
Hauraki Goldfields, Among the Volcanoes, The Great Douglas Glacier, &c.
- 209 **Bellingshausen (F. von)** FORSCHUNGSFAHRTEN im SUDLICHEN EISMEER, 1819-21: auf Grund des russischen Originalwerks herausgegeben von Verein fur Erdkunde zu Dresden, 8vo., *hf. calf.*, 1902 £1
- 210 **Bennett (C. C.)** HONOLULU DIRECTORY, and Historical Sketch of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, 8vo., *cl.*, Honolulu, 1869 £1 10s
- 211 **Bennett (F. Debell)** NARRATIVE of a WHALING VOYAGE round the GLOBE, 1833-36, with a folding map and plates of Pitcairn and Tahiti, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1840 £5
Juan Fernandez, Pitcairn, Tahiti, Raitea, Hawaii, the Marquesas, Tubuia, Christmas, and other Polynesian Islands were visited during this voyage. An account of the Sperm Whale Fishery is given; also an appendix describing the zoology and botany.
- 212 **Bennett (George)** GATHERINGS of a NATURALIST in AUSTRALASIA, plates and woodcuts, 8vo., *cl.*, 1860 12s
- 213 ——— The MODE of PREPARING HUMAN HEADS among the NEW ZEALANDERS, with some Observations on Cannibalism, plate, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (12 pp. excerpt), 1831 6s
- 214 ——— WANDERINGS in NEW SOUTH WALES, BATAVIA, PEDIR COAST, SINGAPORE and CHINA: being the Journal of a Naturalist in those Countries, 1832-34, fronts., 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf.*, 1834 £1 4s
- 215 **Bennett (J. F.)** HISTORICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, founded on the Experience of a Three Years' Residence in that Colony, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1843 5s

- 216 **Bennet (H. Grey)** A LETTER to EARL BATHURST, SECRETARY of STATE for the COLONIAL DEPARTMENT, on the Condition of the Colonies in New South Wales and Vandiemans's Land, as set forth in the Evidence taken before the Prison Committee in 1819, 8vo., *hf. calf* (144 pp.), 1820 £5
An appeal to bring about a change of government in the interests of the country, and for facilities for more general colonisation. Includes copies of letters from Macquarie, Samuel Marsden, W. H. Moore, &c., and lists of the convicts sent to New South Wales each year between 1810 and 1818.
- 217 ——— LETTER to VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH, SECRETARY of STATE for the HOME DEPARTMENT, on the Transportation Laws, the State of the Hulks and of the Colonies of New South Wales, 8vo., *hf. calf* (4 + 137 pp.), 1819 £2 15s
A condemnation of the prison laws and the system, as then existing, of transportation to Botany Bay, with suggestions for improvements.
- 218 **Bennett (Samuel)** THE HISTORY of AUSTRALIAN DISCOVERY, Vol. I. (all published), *with plates*, thk. cr. 8vo., *cl.* (661 pp.), *Sydney*, 1867 £3
An interesting narrative of the discovery of Australia and the colonisation of New South Wales, of which five parts only were issued, bring the history down to the end of 1831. These parts contain brief accounts of the voyages of Dampier, Cook, and other early navigators; outlines of the administrations of Governors Philip, King, Bligh, Macquarie, Brisbane and Darling; with notices of Marsden, Macarthur, Wentworth, and other early colonists.
- 219 **Bentham (Jeremy)** LETTER to LORD PELHAM, giving a Comparative View of the System of Penal Colonisation in New South Wales and the Home Penitentiary System, pp. 2 + 80 [*Printed for private circulation only*, 1802]—Second Letter to Lord Pelham, 72 pp. [*Printed for private circulation only*, 1802]—A Plea for the Constitution, showing the Enormities committed to the Oppression of British Subjects, Innocent as well as Guilty . . . in and by the Design, Foundation and Government of the PENAL COLONY of NEW SOUTH WALES, including an Inquiry into the Right of the Crown to Legislate without Parliament in Trinidad and other British Colonies, 10 + 68 pp., 1803—together in one vol, 8vo., *calf* £7 10s
- 220 **Beresfords of Ellalong**, *with a front.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1866 12s
- 221 **Berkeley (Sir H.)** In the SUPREME COURT of FIJI in re RATU SAVENACA RADOMODOMO, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (28 pp.), *Hongkong*, 1902 15s
- 222 **Berry (R. J. A.)** and OTHERS.—BIOMETRICAL STUDY of the RELATIVE DEGREE of PURITY of RACE of the TASMANIAN, AUSTRALIAN and PAPUAN (23 pp. *excerpt*), roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1910 10s
- 223 ——— and A. W. D. ROBERTSON.—DIOPTROGRAPHIC TRACES in FOUR NORMÆ of FIFTY-TWO TASMANIAN CRANIA : a series of 211 plates, 4to., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1909 £2
A most valuable collection of life size tracings of Australian Crania, mostly from natives in the Murray River Region.
- 224 **Berry (Joseph)** NEW ZEALAND at the beginning of the CENTURY, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *wrapper*, 1901 4s
- 225 **Best (E.)** MAORI MARRIAGE CUSTOMS, 8vo., *wrapper* (52 pp. *excerpt*), 1903 5s
- 226 ——— WAIKARE-MOANA, the SEA of the RIBBLING WATERS, with a Tramp through Tuhoe Land, *map and illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Wellington*, 1897 8s
- 227 [**Betts (Capt. T.)**] AN ACCOUNT of the COLONY of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, principally intended for the Use of Persons residing in India, pointing out the Readiest Means of going there and the Advantages it holds out to them for a permanent Establishment, *with a map of Tasmania and a large folding outline view of Hobart Town (mounted on canvas), with a key naming several of the buildings, &c.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Calcutta*, 1830 £8

- 228 **Betagh (William, Captain of Marines)** A VOYAGE round the WORLD: being an Account of a Remarkable Enterprize, begun in the year 1719, chiefly to cruise on the Spaniards in the Great South Ocean, *folding map*, 8vo., *calf*, 1728 £6
- In his preface the Author says he was "ingaged under the command of Captain Shelvocke in this cruising expedition. As his pretended narrative is intirely a deception, and his whole conduct an indignity to his country, I thought it my duty to give your Lordships a genuine account of the man as well our voyage; which I have done truly and impartially," &c.
- 229 ——— ANOTHER COPY (*lacks map*), *calf gilt* £4
- 230 **Bevan (T. F.)** TOIL, TRAVEL, and DISCOVERY in BRITISH NEW GUINEA, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 6s
- 231 **Bicknell (Arthur C.)** TRAVEL and ADVENTURE in NORTHERN QUEENSLAND, *with illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 8s
- 232 **Bidwell (John Carne, of Sydney)** RAMBLES in NEW ZEALAND, *with a map*, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt, original wrapper bound in*, 1841 £5
- The Author walked from Tauranga to Taupo and through part of the Thames Valley in 1839. He made the first ascent of Tongariro and after his descent met the Chief Te Heu Heu, who was furious with him for desecrating the mountain by climbing it. Contains much botanical information.
- 233 **Bigge (John Thomas)** THREE REPORTS ON NEW SOUTH WALES, *as under*, bound in one vol, *sm. folio, hf. calf*, 1822-23 £7 10s
- Report into the State of New South Wales, pages 4 + 186
Report on the State of Agriculture and Trade, pages 112
Report on the Judicial Establishments of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, pages 2 + 90
- Bigge was selected to report on Macquarie's administration and the real value of the colony of New South Wales. His three reports are an invaluable store of facts concerning life and its conditions in the New South Wales of 1819-21.
- 234 ——— REPORT into the STATE of the COLONY of NEW SOUTH WALES, *sm. folio, original wrapper* (186 pp.), 1822 £2 10s
- Relates almost entirely to convicts and their work in the colony.
- 235 **Bill for the Provisional Government** of BRITISH SETTLEMENTS in the ISLANDS of NEW ZEALAND, *sm. folio, hf. calf* (25 pp.), 1838 £3
- The leading features of the bill were cession by treaty of New Zealand to the Queen, systematic sale of land for public purposes, and beneficial provision for the natives. The bill was however thrown out by Parliament.
- 236 **Bingham (Hiram)** RESIDENCE of TWENTY-ONE YEARS in the SANDWICH ISLANDS, or the Civil, Religious, and Political History of those Islands, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Canandaigua*, 1855 £1 10s
- 237 **Bingle (John, of Puen-Buen, N.S.W.)** A LETTER to the RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT GLENELG . . . with Documentary Evidence, &c., *sm. 8vo., cl.*, 1837 £1 10s
- 238 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *sm. 8vo., calf*, 1837 £2 10s
- Presentation copy, with inscription in the Author's handwriting on the fly-leaf. Also manuscript copies of unpublished letters from General Darling, Judge Burton, Captain Dumaresq and George Allen, thanking the Author for his book and commenting thereon.
- Mr. Bingle, a magistrate, was tried for the alleged crime of cattle stealing, but was acquitted. The charge was attributed to the accused being at Political Variance with the Government of Sir Richard Bourke.
- 239 **Bird (I. L.)** The HAWAIIAN ARCHIPELAGO: Six Months amongst the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, *illustrs. and a map*, *sm. 8vo., cl.*, 1905 6s
- 240 **Biro (L.)** BESCHREIBENDER CATALOG der ETHNOGRAPHISCHEN SAMMLUNG aus Deutsch-Neu-Guinea, *with 23 plates*, 4to., *cl.*, *Budapest*, 1899 15s

- 241 **Bischoff (James)** SKETCH of the HISTORY of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, with an Account of the Van Diemen's Land Company, *map and a front.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1832 12s
- 242 **Bishop Museum (Bernice Pauahi)**: PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE of POLYNESIAN ETHNOLOGY and NATURAL HISTORY, *about 170 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. leather*, *Honolulu*, 1892-93 £1 1s
- 243 **Bishop (G.)** The BEACHCOMBERS, or Slave Trading under the Union Jack, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 6s
- 244 **Blackett (Rev. John)** HISTORY of SOUTH AUSTRALIA: a Romantic and Successful Experiment in Colonization, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Adelaide*, 1911 5s
- 245 **Blackman (W. F.)** The MAKING of HAWAII, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1906 9s
- 246 **Blair (Dyson)** MAP of FIJI, large scale, *size 77 by 38 in.*, *mounted on canvas and folded in a leather case*, 1905 7s
- 247 **Blanc (Mgr.)** LES ILES WALLIS, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Paris*, 1914 7s
- 248 **[Blaxland (Gregory)]** JOURNAL of a TOUR of DISCOVERY across the BLUE MOUNTAINS in NEW SOUTH WALES, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1893 £1
- A line for line reprint of the rare original edition of 1823.

BLIGH v. JOHNSTON TRIAL.

- 249 **Bligh (Vice-Admiral William, Governor of New South Wales)** PROCEEDINGS of a GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL held at CHELSEA HOSPITAL . . . 1811 . . . for the Trial of Lieut.-Colonel Geo. Johnston, Major of the 102nd Regiment, late the New South Wales Corps, on a Charge of Mutiny . . . exhibited against him by the Crown, for deposing . . . William Bligh . . . Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief in and over the said Territory of New South Wales . . . taken in Shorthand by Mr. Bartram . . . on behalf of Governor Bligh, 8vo., *hf. calf* (*2 leaves + 484 pp.*), 1811 £12

A sound copy of this extremely rare book, which we can only remember seeing thrice before; it is the full account of this famous trial which excited so much interest at the time.

- 250 **Blum (Hans)** NEU-GUINEA und der BISMARCKARCHIPEL, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. roan*, *Berlin*, 1900 10s
- 251 **Boddam-Whetham (J. W.)** PEARLS of the PACIFIC, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1876 10s
- 252 **Boelen (J.)** REIZE naar de OOST-EN-WESTKUST van ZUID-AMERIKA, en, van daar, naar de Sandwichs en Philippijnsche Eilanden, China, etc., 1826-29, *plates and a map*, 3 vols, 8vo, *wrappers*, 1835 £3
- 253 **Bogue (Rev. David)** E AU AKOANGA NO NGA TUMU TUATUA I KITEA I ROTO I TE TUATUA NA TE ATUA, *portrait*, sm. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Rarotonga, printed at the Mission Press*, 1857 £1 10s
- Dr. Bogue's Theological Lectures, translated into Tongan by the Rev. A. Buzacott.
With George Gill's signature on the half-title.

"ROLF BOLDREWOOD," T. A. BROWNE.

- 254 **Babes in the Bush**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 £3
Includes a long note regarding the book in the Author's handwriting.
- 255 **The Crooked Stick**, or POLLY'S PROBATION, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1895 6s
- 256 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 £3
Includes a signed note about Mr. Grenfell and the town of Grenfell in the Author's handwriting.
- 257 **The Miner's Right**: a TALE of the AUSTRALIAN GOLDFIELDS, cr. 8vo., *cl. (binding soiled)*, 1903 £3
Includes a long signed note in the Author's handwriting on the fly-leaf.

“ROLF BOLDREWOOD,” T. A. BROWNE—*continued.*

- 258 **The Sphinx of Eaglehawk**: a TALE of OLD BENDIGO, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *original wrapper*, 1895 £2
The fly-leaf is covered with writing in the Author's hand, and is signed.
- 259 **My Run Home**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 £3
Includes a signed extract from the text, in the Author's handwriting, on the fly-leaf.
- 260 **The Sealskin Cloak**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 £3
Includes a signed extract from the text, in the Author's handwriting, on the fly-leaf.
- 261 **A Sydney-Side Saxon**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 £2
Includes an extract from the text, in the Author's handwriting, on the fly-leaf.

- 262 **Bond (G.)** A BRIEF ACCOUNT of the COLONY of PORT JACKSON, in NEW SOUTH WALES: its Native Inhabitants, Productions, &c., with an Interesting Account of the Murder of Mr. Clode, 8vo., *hf. calf* (24 pp.), *Oxford*, 1806 £7

JAMES BONWICK.

- 263 “The Australian Gold Digger's Monthly Magazine and Colonial Family Visitor,” VOL. 1, Nos. 1 and 2, cr. 8vo., *boards* (74 pp.), *Melbourne*, 1852 £2 10s
With 22 pages of advertisements at the end.
- 264 **Astronomy for YOUNG AUSTRALIANS**, 12mo., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1864 7s
- 265 **The Bushrangers**, illustrating the EARLY DAYS of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1856 15s
- 266 **Climate and Health in Australasia**; to which is added a CHAPTER on the LAND LAWS of the COLONY, *with a map*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1886 6s
- 267 **Daily Life and Origin of the TASMANIANS**, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1870 £1
- 268 **Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip**: being a HISTORY of the COUNTRY now called VICTORIA, 1839, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1856 12s
- 269 **Early Days of Melbourne**, *front.*, 12mo., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1857 12s
- 270 **First Twenty Years of Australia**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1882 5s
- 271 **French Colonies and their RESOURCES**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1886 8s
Tahiti, Gambier Archipelago, New Hebrides, &c., pp. 54-82.
- 272 **The Last of the Tasmanians**, or the BLACK WAR of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND—*with numerous illustrs. and coloured engravings*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1870 £1 5s
- 273 **Notes of a GOLD DIGGER and GOLD DIGGER'S GUIDE**, *front. and map of the Victoria Diggings*, cr. 8vo., *boards* (41 pp.), *Melbourne*, R. Connebee, 1852 £1 5s
- 274 **An Octogenarian's Reminiscences**, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 6s
- 275 **Port Phillip Settlement**, *with a map and illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1883 8s
- 276 **Romance of the Wool Trade**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 6s
- 277 **Western Victoria**: its GEOGRAPHY, GEOLOGY and SOCIAL CONDITION, *with a map and front.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Geelong* [1858] 10s
- 278 **The Wild White Man and the BLACKS of VICTORIA**, second edition, 2 *plates*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1863 18s

- 279 **Boothby (Guy)** On the WALLABY, or Through the East and across Australia, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 9s

- 280 **Botany Bay.**—COLOURED CARICATURE: "The New Litany as performed on the first Sunday in Botany Bay," representing Burke dressed in Mitre and Cassock, addressing a congregation, partly in irons, including the King, the Prince of Wales, C. J. Fox, &c., 12 by 10 in., c. 1791 **£3**
- 281 ——— FACSIMILE of a LEAF from the ORIGINAL JOURNAL of CAPTAIN COOK on his FIRST VOYAGE: being that Portion relating to the Naming of Botany Bay, one page, folio **5s**
Under the date of May 6 he wrote, "The great number of plants our Gentleman Botanists have collected in this place occasion'd me giving it the name of Botany Bay. It is situated in the latitude of 34 deg. S., and long. 208 deg. 37. West."
- 282 ——— NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS EMBARKING for BOTANY BAY: an Early Caricature by Gillray, 20½ by 15 in., *H. Humphreys, Nov. 1st, 1786* **£3 10s**
A satirical etching, representing Sheridan, Capt. Morris, Col. George Hangar, the Prince of Wales, C. J. Fox, Duke of Richmond, Lord North, and Edmund Burke, leaving the shore for a ship bound for Botany Bay. Two Jewish money-lenders and Mrs. Fitzherbert are imploring them not to leave. A few marginal repairs.
- 283 **Botta (P. E.)** VIAGGIO intorno al GLOBO principalmente alla CALIFORNIA ed alle ISOLE SANDWICH, 1826-29, with plates, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *hf. vellum, Torino, 1841* **£1 1s**
- 284 **Boucaut (Mr.)** SPEECHES ON RAILWAYS and PUBLIC WORKS, 1875, with maps, 8vo., *hf. cl., Adelaide, 1875* **10s**
- 285 **Bougainville (M. de)** VOYAGE AUTOUR du MONDE, par le Fregate du Roi la *Boudeuse*, et la Flute *l'Etoile*, 1766-69, with folding maps, sm. 4to., *calf, re-backed, Paris, 1771* **£1 15s**
- 286 ——— VOYAGE round the WORLD, 1766-69, in the Frigate *La Bodeuse* and the Store-ship *l'Etoile*, trans. by J. R. Forster, 5 charts and a plate, 4to., *calf (back repaired), 1772* **£3 10s**
The expedition visited the Falkland Island, Tahiti, New Hebrides, the Louisiade and Molucca Archipelagos, Java, &c. A vocabulary of 300 words used in Tahiti is given at the end of the volume.

"BOUNTY" MUTINY.

THE RARE TRIAL OF THE "BOUNTY" MUTINEERS.

- 287 **Court Martial.**—MINUTES of the PROCEEDINGS of the COURT MARTIAL held at PORTSMOUTH, AUGUST 12, 1792 [by Stephen Barney], on Ten Persons charged with Mutiny on board H.M.S. the *Bounty*, with an APPENDIX [by EDWARD CHRISTIAN], containing a Full Account of the Real Causes and Circumstances of that Unhappy Transaction, the most material of which have hitherto been withheld from the Public, 4to., *calf* (2 leaves + 79 pp.), 1794 **£40**

The "Appendix" was the work of Edward Christian, Professor of Laws and brother of Fletcher Christian, the mutineer. It contains a considerable amount of information not found elsewhere, relating both to events preceding and subsequent to the mutiny, none of which was mentioned at the Court Martial. It evoked a reply from Bligh, in which he said, "this Appendix is the Work of Mr. Edward Christian . . . written apparently for the purpose of vindicating his brother at my expense."

Very rare. Only a small number of copies was printed for distribution among the Author's friends and Ministers of State at the time. NOT MORE THAN THREE OR FOUR COPIES APPEAR TO BE KNOWN, NONE OF WHICH IS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

"BOUNTY" MUTINY—*continued.*

BLIGH'S ANSWER TO EDWARD CHRISTIAN.

- 288 **Bligh (Vice-Admiral William)** AN ANSWER TO CERTAIN ASSERTIONS contained in the APPENDIX to a PAMPHLET, entitled, "Minutes of the Proceedings on the Court Martial held at Portsmouth, August 12th, 1792, on Ten Persons [Peter Heywood, Midshipman; James Morrison, Boatswain's Mate; Joseph Coleman, Armourer; Charles Norman, Carpenter's mate, &c.], charged with Mutiny on board H.M.S. the *Bounty*," by Captain William Bligh, 4to., *calf* (title + 31 pages), 1794
£50

This is Bligh's answer to the appendix by Edward Christian, issued with the "Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court-Martial," and contains his own description of all the persons concerned in the mutiny, with copies of letters, affidavits, &c., of Peter Heywood, Ed. Harwood, Wm. Musprat, Joseph Coleman, John Smith, and others, as to what happened before and during the mutiny.

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. ONLY ONE OTHER COPY CAN BE TRACED, AND THAT IS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

- 289 **Bligh (Vice-Admiral William)** NARRATIVE of the MUTINY on board HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP "BOUNTY," and the Subsequent Voyage of Part of the Crew in the Ship's Boat from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East Indies, *with charts*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1790 £6
- 290 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Dublin*, 1790 £1 10s
- 291 ——— A VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEA . . . including an Account of the Mutiny and of the Subsequent Voyage of Part of the Crew in the Ship's Boat from Tofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch Settlement in the East Indies, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Dublin*, 1792 £1 10s
- 292 **An Account** of the MUTINOUS SEIZURE of the "BOUNTY," with the succeeding Hardships of the Crew; to which are added Secret Anecdotes of the Otaheitean Females, *front. (margined)*, 8vo., *cl.*, *original wrappers bound in* (76 pp.), c. 1800 £3
- 293 **Account** of the MUTINY on H.M.S. "BOUNTY," *folding chart*, 8vo., *hf. calf* (7 pp. *excerpt from a magazine*), c. 1790 10s
- 294 **Belcher (Lady)** The MUTINEERS of the "BOUNTY," and their Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* (*tear in title mended*), 1870 15s
- 295 **Byron (Rt. Hon. Lord)** The ISLAND, or Christian and his Comrades, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1823 £1 10s
- 296 **Christian.**—LETTERS from MR. FLETCHER CHRISTIAN, containing a Narrative of the Transactions on board His Majesty's Ship *Bounty* before and after the Mutiny, with his Subsequent Voyages and Travels in South America, sm. 8vo., *hf. calf* (*margins stained*), 1796 £8
- 297 ——— [ANOTHER EDITION], The VOYAGES and TRAVELS of FLETCHER CHRISTIAN, before and after the Mutiny on board H.M.S. *Bounty* at Otaheite, in Seven Letters to a Friend, containing a Particular Description of the Principal Possessions of the Spaniards in the South Seas, *with a front.*, sm. 8vo., *calf gilt*, *Symonds, London*, 1797 £8

"BOUNTY" MUTINY—continued.

- 298 **Dangerous Voyage** performed by CAPTAIN BLIGH . . . 1789, *front.*, 12mo., *hf. calf, Dublin*, 1824 **£1**
- 299 **Extraordinary Account** and WONDERFUL PRESERVATION of CAPTAIN BLIGH and EIGHTEEN SEAMEN, &c., 12mo., *hf. morocco* (36 pp.), 1804 **£2 10s**
- 300 **Heywood (Capt. Peter, R.N.)**: a MEMOIR of, with Extracts from his Diaries and Correspondence, by E. Tagart, 8vo., *cl.*, 1832 **£1 5s**
Peter Heywood made his first voyage in the *Bounty* under the command of Captain Bligh.
- 301 **McFarland (Alfred)** MUTINY in the "BOUNTY," and Story of the Pitcairn Islanders, 8vo., *cl.*, *Sydney* [1884] **[SOLD]**
- 302 **Narrative** of the Loss of the "BOUNTY" through a CONSPIRACY, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (24 pp.), c. 1810 **10s**
- 303 **Bligh (Lieut.)** and his CREW of the SHIP "BOUNTY," hospitably received by the Governor of Timor, COPPER-PLATE, by Benezach, *oval, size 10½ by 7 in.*, c. 1791 **£1 10s**
- 304 **Mutineers turning Lieut. Bligh** and part of the OFFICERS and CREW ADRIFT from H.M.S. the "BOUNTY," COLOURED ENGRAVING, by R. Dodd, 23¼ by 16¼ in., B. B. Evans, 1790 **£12**
With six-line description beneath.
See also ADAMS (Jack), BLIGH (Wm.), BRODIE (Walter), BURROWS (Comm. M.), EDWARDS (Capt. E.), HAMILTON (G.), HENDERSON (G. C.).
-
- 305 **Bourke.**—CORRESPONDENCE between MAJOR-GEN. SIR RICHARD BOURKE, Governor of New South Wales, and Alexander M'Leay, the Colonial Secretary, 8vo., *hf. calf* (12 pp.), *Sydney*, 1836 **£1 5s**
With reference to the appointment of Mr. E. Deas Thomson as Colonial Secretary of New South Wales, at the time when Mr. M'Leay held that office.
- 306 **Bourke (E. M.)** A LITTLE HISTORY of NEW ZEALAND . . . for Children, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Auckland*, 1881 **8s**
- 307 **Boxall (G. E.)** The STORY of the AUSTRALIAN BUSHRANGERS, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 **9s**
- 308 **Boyd (M. S.)** OUR STOLEN SUMMER: the Record of a Roundabout Tour, 170 *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1900 **6s**
15 chapters relate to New Zealand.
- 309 **Bracken (Thomas)** LAYS of the LAND of the MAORI and MOA, *portrait. cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, 1884 **8s**
- 310 ——— MUSINGS in MAORI LAND, with an Historical Sketch, by Sir Robert A. Stout, and Preface by Sir George Grey, *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Dunedin*, 1890 **15s**
- 311 ——— The NEW ZEALAND TOURIST, *folding map*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Dunedin*, 1879 **8s**
- 312 **Bradshaw (John)** NEW ZEALAND as it is, 8vo, *cl.*, 1883 **5s**
- 313 ——— NEW ZEALAND of TO-DAY (1884-87), with maps, 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 **6s**
- 314 **Bradshaw's** VICTORIAN GUIDE, containing a Vast Amount of Useful Information respecting Victoria, Tasmania, New South Wales, South Australia, New Zealand, &c., with a map of Victoria, cr. 8vo., *boards*, *Melbourne*, 1857 **7s**
- 315 **Brady (E. J.)** AUSTRALIA UNLIMITED, with numerous *illusts.*, 4to., *cl.*, *Melbourne, N.D.* **£1**
- 316 **Brain (B. M.)** The TRANSFORMATION of HAWAII, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 **6s**
- 317 **Brainne (Ch.)** LA NOUVELLE-CALEDONIE, cr. 8vo., *wrapper*, *Paris*, 1854 **5s**
- 319 ——— TAHITI: a Series of Photographs taken by Colonel Stuart-Wortley, 8vo., *cl.*, 1882 **10s**

- 320 **Brees (S. C., Surveyor. New Zealand Co.)** PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF NEW ZEALAND, 2 folding maps and 22 plates, containing many views, including early panoramas of WELLINGTON and PORT NICHOLSON, with descriptive letterpress, roy. 4to., hf. morocco, 1847 £6
Fine copy, the plates entirely unspotted.
- 321 ——— ANOTHER COPY, with 22 plates, containing many views, including panoramas of WELLINGTON and PORT NICHOLSON, roy. 4to., hf. roan, 1847 £2 10s
- 322 ——— GUIDE and DESCRIPTION of the PANORAMA of NEW ZEALAND, illustrating the Country, Habits of the Colonists, &c., and Life in the Colony and in the Bush, with 53 plates and a map, 8vo., hf. calf [1850] £2
- 323 ——— ANOTHER COPY, with 10 plates and a map, 8vo., cl. [1850] £1 5s
- 324 **Brenchley (Julius L.)** JOTTINGS during the CRUISE of H.M.S. "CURACOA" among the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS [Howe, Norfolk, Erromanga, New Caledonia, Tanna, Friendly, Fiji, Bank Islands, &c.], 1865, including Natural History Notes, map, chromo-lithographs, numerous wood engravings, and 50 plates of birds, reptiles, fishes, shells and insects, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, roy. 8vo., cl., 1873 £1 15s
- 325 **Breton (Lieut.)** EXCURSIONS in NEW SOUTH WALES, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, and VAN DIEMAN'S LAND, 1830-33, with a front., 8vo., cl., 1833 10s
- 326 **Bride (Thomas Francis)** LETTERS from VICTORIAN PIONEERS: being a Series of Papers on the Early Occupation of the Colony, the Aborigines, &c., with a map, 8vo., cl., 1898 7s
- 327 **Bridges (P.)** A WALK-ABOUT in AUSTRALIA, with illustrs., 8vo., cl. [1925] 6s

W. T. BRIGHAM.

- 328 **The Ancient Hawaiian House**, with 23 plates and 178 illustrs. in the text, 4to., wrapper, 1908 £1 1s
- 329 **An Index to the Islands of the PACIFIC OCEAN**, with 24 charts, 4to., hf. morocco, Honolulu, 1900 £2 10s
Important for names of small islands not mentioned in other gazetteers.
- 330 **Hawaiian Feather Work**, 3 parts, with 23 plates and numerous illustrs. in the text, in one vol, 4to., cl., 1899-1918 £2
- 331 **Ka Hana Kapa: the MAKING of BARK-CLOTH in HAWAII**, with 48 plates and 131 illustrs. in the text, 4to., hf. cl., with 27 COLOURED PLATES in a cl. wrapper, Honolulu, 1911 £3
- 332 **Mat and Basket Weaving of the ANCIENT HAWAIIANS**, with an Account of Hawaiian Nets and Nettings, by J. F. G. Stokes, with 16 plates and 166 other illustrs., 4to., cl., Honolulu, 1906 18s
- 333 **Old Hawaiian Carvings found in a CAVE**, with a plate and illustrs. in the text, 4to., cl. (20 pp.), Honolulu, 1906 9s
- 334 **Report of a JOURNEY around the WORLD to STUDY MATTERS relating to MUSEUMS**, with 250 illustrs., 8vo., hf. calf, Honolulu, 1913 9s
- 335 **Stone Implements and Stone Work of the ANCIENT HAWAIIANS**, with 35 plates and 97 illustrs. in the text, 4to., wrapper, Honolulu, 1902 15s
-
- 336 **Brisbane (Gen. Sir Thomas Makdougall)** PORTRAIT, engraved by F. Bromley after a painting by R. Frain, three-quarter length, size 15 by 11½ in., 1842 £1 10s
- 337 ——— REMINISCENCES of, with 2 portraits and 2 plates, 4to., cl., Printed for private circulation, Edinburgh, 1860 10s
- 338 **Britain's Austral Empire: PORTRAITS of the STATESMEN and OFFICIALS concerned in the WORK of ESTABLISHING the COMMONWEALTH of AUSTRALIA**, 41 portraits by P. F. S. Spence, with descriptive text by G. F. Scott, roy. 4to., wrapper, 1901 12s 6d
- 339 **British Navigator**, front., 12mo., calf, rebound [1783] 10s
Contains the voyages of Byron, Wallis, and Carteret.

- 340 **Britton (H.)** FIJI in 1870: being the Letters of the *Argus* Special Correspondent, with a complete map, 8vo., hf. calf, Melbourne, 1870 12s
- 341 ——— LOLOMA, or Two Years in Cannibal Land: a Story of Old Fiji, cr. 8vo., cl., Melbourne, 1884 12s
- 342 **Broadside.**—The MELANCHOLY LOSS of the "AMPHITRITE," bound from Woolwich to Botany Bay, with 108 Female Convicts and 12 Children; together with the Crew of 16, being 136, of which 133 perished in the Dreadful Gale of Saturday, the 31st of August, 1833, off Boulogne, woodcut, 4to. sheet, size 10 by 7½ in., J. Catnach, Printer, 7 Dials [1833] £3
- 343 **Brockett (William Edward)** NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE from SYDNEY to TORRES STRAITS, in Search of the Survivors of the *Charles Eaton*, 12 plates by W. H. Fernyhough of natives, weapons, views, &c., 8vo., hf. morocco, Sydney, 1836 £6
- 344 **Brodie (Walter)** NEW ZEALAND and the CONSTITUTION ACT: Reasons against the Re-Appointment of Governor Sir George Gray (*sic*), 8vo., hf. morocco (32 pp.) [1861] £2 2s
A fierce attack upon Sir George Grey, for misdeeds and bad policy.
- 345 ——— PITCAIRN'S ISLAND and the ISLANDERS in 1850, with Extracts from his Private Journal and a Few Hints upon California; also the Reports of all the Commanders of H.M. Ships that have touched at the above Island since 1800, portrait, cr. 8vo., cl., 1851 18s
- 346 **Broinowski (Gracius J.)** The BIRDS of AUSTRALIA: a Descriptive Account of over 700 Species, with 300 COLOURED PLATES, 6 vols, roy. 4to., morocco, g.e., Melbourne [1890-91] £8
- 347 [**Brooke (Rev. C. H.)**] PERCY POMO, or the Autobiography of a South Sea Islander, cr. 8vo., cl., 1881 8s
- 348 **Brookes (Edwin Stanley)** FRONTIER LIFE: Taranaki, New Zealand, *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., cl., Auckland, 1892 8s
- 349 [**Brosses (Charles de)**] HISTOIRE des NAVIGATIONS aux TERRES AUSTRALES, with folding maps, 2 vols, 4to., calf, Paris, 1756 £3 10s
The first collection of voyages to the South Seas and Australasia, 1501-1744. Includes Magellan, Mendana, Drake, Quiros, Narborough, Pelsart, Tasman, Dampier, Anson, Frezier, &c.
- 350 **Broughton (William Robert)** A VOYAGE of DISCOVERY to the NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN, in which the Coast of Asia . . . the Island of Insu . . . the North, South and East Coasts of Japan, the Lieuchieux and the adjacent Islands, as well as the Coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed, performed in H.M. Sloop *Providence* and her Tender, 1795-98, with 3 folding charts and 6 plates, 4to., contemporary calf, 1804 £32
Captain Broughton's voyage was one of the most important ever made to the North-West coast of America, and it is on his narrative that Great Britain based her claim to the Oregon Territory in 1846.
- 351 ——— VOYAGE de DECOUVERTES dans la partie SEPTENTRIONALE de L'OCEAN PACIFIQUE, 1795-98, maps and *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., hf. morocco, Paris, 1807 £2
- 352 ——— A POEM on a VOYAGE of DISCOVERY, undertaken by a Brother of the Author's, with other Sonnets, &c., 4to., hf. calf (59 pp.), 1792 £5
Written by the Rev. Brian Broughton, Fellow of New College and Brother of the famous Captain and Navigator William Robert Broughton.
- 353 **Brown (A. J.)** The MASTERY of the FAR EAST, *illusts.*, 8vo., cl., 1919 8s
- 354 **Brown (F. B. H. and E. D. W.)** FLORA of SOUTH EASTERN POLYNESIA, with 56 plates, 2 parts, roy. 8vo., wrappers, Honolulu, 1931 12s

- 355 **Brown (George)** AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY, *with illusts. and a map*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1908 12s 6d
Samoa, New Britain, New Guinea, Solomons, &c.
- 356 **Brown (Henry)** VICTORIA AS I FOUND it during FIVE YEARS OF ADVENTURE, in Melbourne, on the Roads, and the Gold Fields, with an Account of Quartz Mining and the Great Rush to Mount Ararat and Pleasant Creek, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, 1862 6s
- 357 **Brown (H. Y. L.)** REPORT ON JOURNEY from WARRINA to MUSGRAVE RANGES, *large folding map and plan*, sm. folio, *wrapper* (6 pp.), *Adelaide*, 1890 8s
- 358 **Brown (J. Macmillan)** PEOPLES AND PROBLEMS OF THE PACIFIC, *illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 £2
- 359 ——— The RIDDLE of the PACIFIC, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 £1 1s
- 360 **Brown (R.)** SUPPLEMENTUM PRIMUM PRODROMI FLORÆ NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ; exhibens Proteaceas Novas quas in Australasia legebrunt DD. Baxter, Caley, Cunningham, Fraser et Sieber; et quarum e Siccis Exemplaribus Characteres Elaboravit, 8vo., *wrapper*, 1830 15s
- 361 **Brown (William)** NEW ZEALAND and its ABORIGINES: the Aborigines, Trade and Resources of the Colony, and the Advantages it now presents as a Field for Emigration, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, 1845 15s
- 362 **Browne (C. R.)** MAORI WITCHERY: Native Life in New Zealand, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 5s
- 363 **Browning (C. A.)** The CONVICT SHIP and ENGLAND'S EXILES, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, 1851 10s
- 364 **Brownrigg (Rev. Canon)** The CRUISE of the "FREAK": Narrative of a Visit to the Islands in Bass and Banks' Straits, with some Account of the Islands, *illusts. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Launceston* [1872] 15s
- 365 **Bruce (Robert)** A VOICE from the AUSTRALIAN BUSH, *with 3 plates*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Adelaide*, 1877 7s
- 366 **Bryan (E. H.)** and OTHERS.—INSECTS of HAWAII, JOHNSTON ISLAND and WAKE ISLAND, roy. 8vo., *wrapper*, *Honolulu*, 1926 6s
- 367 **Buckley (William)** LIFE and ADVENTURES of: Thirty-two Years a Wanderer amongst the Aborigines of the then Unexplored Country round Port Phillip, by John Morgan, *portrait*, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, *Hobart, Tasmania*, 1852 £4
Transported in 1802, Buckley escaped from Port Phillip and joined one of the Aboriginal tribes. For 32 years he never held intercourse with any white man. At the end of the book is the "Journal of the Rev. R. Knopwood, 1803-04," who was the first Chaplain of the Colony, and went to Port Phillip in the *Calcutta*, which also carried Lieut.-Gov. Collins. An appendix contains the "Historical Records of the 4th. Regiment of Foot," in which Buckley served.
- 368 **Buckton (T. J.)** WESTERN AUSTRALIA: a Description of the Vicinity of Australia and Port Leschenault, *with 2 maps*, *cr.* 8vo., *wrapper*, 1840 10s
- 369 **Buddle (Rev. Thomas)** The MAORI KING MOVEMENT in NEW ZEALAND, with a Full Report of the Native Meetings held at Waikato, 1860, 8vo., *cl.*, *original wrappers bound in* (72 pp., *small hole in title*), *Auckland*, 1860 £4
The Author was present at this important attempt of the natives to form a government amongst themselves. One of the best accounts of this movement.
- 370 **Buick (T. Lindsay)** The MYSTERY of the MOA: New Zealand's Avian Giant, *with 33 plates and 7 figures*, 8vo., *cl.* (pp. xii + 357), *New Plymouth*, 1931 15s
"The Author is to be congratulated on presenting us with such a fascinating account of these romantic birds—an account which well-nigh transforms the fossil bones into living creatures"—*The Ibis*.
- 371 ——— The TREATY of WAITANGI, or How New Zealand became a British Colony, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Wellington*, 1914 7s
- 372 ——— NEW EDITION, revised and enlarged, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Plymouth*, 1933 16s

- 373 **Bulkeley (John)** and JOHN CUMMINS, *Gunner and Carpenter of the "Wager."*—A VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEAS, 1740-41, containing a Faithful Narrative of the Loss of H.M.S. *The Wager* . . . Proceedings and Conduct of the Officers and Crew . . . Hardships . . . Attempt of Liberty, in Coasting the Southern Part of the Vast Region of Patagonia . . . Loss of the Cutter, their Passage through the Streights of Magellan . . . Safe Arrival to the Brazil . . . and their Return to England, 8vo., *calf, rebounded*, 1743 £4 15s
- 374 ——— SECOND EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS, 8vo., *contemporary calf, Philadelphia*, 1757 £5 15s
- 375 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 5s
——— See also CAMPBELL (A.).
- 376 **Bull (J. W.)** EARLY EXPERIENCES OF COLONIAL LIFE in SOUTH AUSTRALIA, *with a front.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Adelaide*, 1878 10s
- 377 **Bullanabee.**—THE HISTORY OF BULLANABEE and CLINKATABOO, Two Recently Discovered Islands in the Pacific, 12mo., *hf. cl.*, 1828 15s
- 378 **Buller (Rev. James)** FORTY YEARS in NEW ZEALAND, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 6s
- 379 **Buller (Sir Walter Lawry)** HISTORY of the BIRDS of NEW-ZEALAND, SECOND and BEST EDITION, *with 50 COLOURED PLATES by J. G. Keulemans and woodcuts in the text*, 2 vols, folio, *original hf. leather*, 1888 £15
- 380 ——— SUPPLEMENT, *with 12 COLOURED PLATES by J. G. Keulemans*, 48 *illustrs. in the text, and a portrait of the Author*, 2 vols, folio, *cl.*, 1905 £6
- 381 ——— MANUAL of the BIRDS of NEW ZEALAND, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *New Zealand*, 1882 16s
- 382 **Bullock (Margaret)** WONDERLAND: a Glimpse at the Marvels and Beauties of the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand, *with a map and illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Wellington*, 1899 7s
- 383 **[Bunbury (Major Thomas)]** REMINISCENCES of a VETERAN: being Personal and Military Adventures in Portugal, Malta, New South Wales, Norfolk Island, New Zealand, &c., *plates*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1861 £2
Bunbury was in charge of troops in New Zealand from 1840 to 1844. Includes many references to the early days connected with Governors Hobson, Fitzroy and Shortland.
- 384 **Bunce (Daniel)** AUSTRALASIATIC REMINISCENCES of TWENTY-THREE YEARS' WANDERINGS in TASMANIA and the AUSTRALIAS, including Travels with Dr. Leichardt in North or Tropical Australia, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1857 15s
- 385 ——— LANGUAGE of the ABORIGINES of the COLONY of VICTORIA, and other Australian Districts, second edition, cr. 8vo., *original printed boards*, *Geelong*, 1859 15s
- 386 **Bundey (W. H.)** REMINISCENCES of TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' YACHTING in AUSTRALIA: an Essay on Manly Sports, a Cruise on Shore, &c., *front. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Adelaide*, 1888 6s
- 387 **Bunyan (John)** PILGRIM'S PROGRESS in TAHITIAN, *woodcuts*, 12mo. *cl.*, 1847 10s
- 388 ——— TE TERE NO TE TUITARERE, etc. [Pilgrim's Progress], *woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (*last leaf defective and a few other leaves wormed*), *Rarotonga, printed at the Mission Press*, 1846 10s
- 389 **Burger (Dr. Friedrich)** UNTER den KANNIBALEN der SUDSEE, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Dresden*, 1923 10s

ROBERT O'HARA BURKE AND W. J. WILLS.

- 390 **Burke** and the AUSTRALIAN EXPLORING EXPEDITION of 1860. by Andrew Jackson, *with a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1862 6s
- 391 **Burke** at the HEAD of the EXPLORING EXPEDITION, leaving Royal Park, Melbourne, Aug. 20th, 1860, PHOTOGRAPH, 9 by 5½ in., *W. Strutt, Melbourne*, 1860 15s
- 392 **Burke and Wills' Exploring Expedition**: an ACCOUNT of the CROSSING the CONTINENT of AUSTRALIA, *portraits and folding map*, 8vo., *original wrapper, Melbourne*, 1861 9s
- 393 **Despatches** from SIR HENRY BARKLY, and other Colonial Governors on the Subject of the Australian Exploring Expedition, *with 2 maps*, sm. folio, *sewn* (91 pp.), 1862 9s
- 394 **Illustrations** to the DIARIES of BURKE and WILLS' EXPEDITION to CARPENTARIA, 8 LITHOGRAPHS, *each size 5½ by 4 in.*, oblong 8vo., *original wrapper, preserved in hf. morocco case* [*Melbourne*, 1861] £2
- 395 **Journal** of LANDSBOROUGH'S EXPEDITION from CARPENTARIA in SEARCH of BURKE and WILLS, *with a portrait and map*, 8vo., *original printed boards, Melbourne*, 1862 £1
- 396 **Portrait** of R. O'HARA BURKE, head and shoulders, LITHOGRAPH, by E. Gilks, 9 by 6½ in., *December*, 1861 £1 10s
- 397 **Report** . . . upon the CIRCUMSTANCES connected with the SUFFERINGS and DEATH of ROBERT O'HARA BURKE and WILLIAM JOHN WILLS, sm. folio, *wrapper* (104 pp.), *Melbourne*, 1862 £1
- 398 ——— ANOTHER COPY, *bound with* NORMAN (Commander) LETTER REPORTING the RETURN of the "VICTORIA" from the GULF of CARPENTARIA; together with Reports, &c. (51 pp.), *Melbourne*, 1862—sm. folio, *cl.* £1 10s
- 399 **Tribute** to the MEMORY of BURKE and WILLS: a News Sheet, containing the Portraits of John King, Robt. O'Hara Burke, and William John Wills, and the Burial of Burke in the Wilderness, with Full Account, &c., of the Victorian Exploration Expedition, *Published by W. T. Baker, Newtown Rd., S. Sydney*, c. 1862 £1 10s
-
- 400 **Burn (David)** PLAYS and FUGITIVE PIECES, in Verse and Prose, 2 vols in one, 8vo., *original hf. cl.*, *Printed by Wm. Pratt, Hobart Town*, 1842 £1 10s
- 401 ——— VINDICATION of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, in a Cursory Glance at her Colonists as they are, not as they have been Represented to be, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1840 £2 10s
- Contains numerous references to New Zealand. Presentation copy, with inscription in the Author's handwriting on title.
- 402 **Burnett (Frank)** SUMMER ISLES of EDEN, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1923 7s
- 403 ——— THROUGH POLYNESIA and PAPUA: Wanderings with a Camera in Southern Seas, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 6s
- 404 ——— THROUGH TROPIC SEAS, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 6s
- 405 ——— The WRECK of the "TROPIC BIRD," and other South Sea Stories, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 7s
- 406 **Burrows (Commander M.)** PITCAIRN'S ISLAND: a Lecture, cr. 8vo., *cl.* (67 pp.), 1853 15s
- 407 **Burrows (Rev. R.)** EXTRACTS from a DIARY kept during HEKE'S WAR in the North in 1845, 8vo., *wrapper, Auckland*, 1886 15s
- 408 **Burrows (William)** ADVENTURES of a MOUNTED TROOPER in the AUSTRALIAN CONSTABULARY: being Recollections of Seven Years' Experience of Life in Victoria and New South Wales, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 7s

- 409 **Burney (Capt. James, R.N.)** A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY of the DISCOVERIES in the SOUTH SEA or PACIFIC OCEAN, with a HISTORY of the BUCANEERS of AMERICA, *maps and charts*, 5 vols, 4to., *calf (backs restored)*, 1803-17 £30
- PART I.—From the Earliest Discovery of that Sea by Europeans to the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake in 1579
- PART II.—From 1579 to 1620: Sarmiento de Gamboa, Thomas Cavendish, Merick, Quiros, Spilbergen, Schouten, Le Maire, Nodal, &c.
- PART III.—From 1620 to 1688: the Nassau Fleet, Kwast, Tasman, Brouwer, Narborough, Peche, La Roché, &c.
- PART IV.—From 1688 to 1723: Spaniards in Hayti, Careri, Halley, Dampier, Woodes Rogers, Frezier, &c.
- PART V.—From 1723 to 1764: New Philippine Islands, Bouvet, Anson, Bougainville, &c.
- Includes a translation of Tasman's Journal and several views of New Zealand.
- 410 **Busby (James)** JOURNAL of a TOUR through some of the VINEYARDS of SPAIN and FRANCE, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *wrapper*, Sydney, 1833 £1 1s
- 411 ——— THIRD EDITION, cr. 8vo., *wrapper*, 1840 7s
- 412 ——— LETTER to H. E. COLONEL THOMAS GORE BROWNE, GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF of NEW ZEALAND, on "Responsible Government," and the Governmental Institutions of New Zealand, 8vo., *hf. morocco* (28 pp.), Auckland, 1857 £2 10s
- The Author deprecates the newly introduced system of Responsible Government.
- 413 **Butchers (A. G.)** EDUCATION in NEW ZEALAND, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Dunedin, 1930 9s
- 414 **Butler (A. R.)** GLIMPSES of MAORI LAND, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1886 5s
- 415 **Butler (Samuel)** THE HANDBOOK for AUSTRALIAN EMIGRANTS: Descriptive History of Australia and containing an Account of the Climate, Soil, and Natural Productions of New South Wales, South Australia and Swan River Settlement, *with a map*, 12mo., *cl.*, Glasgow, 1839 10s
- 416 **Butler (Capt. Thomas, of the "Walpole" East-Indiaman)** OBSERVATIONS relative to his PASSAGE from the CAPE of GOOD HOPE to CHINA, round NEW HOLLAND, 1794, 8vo., *hf. calf* (4 pp.), c. 1795 £1 5s
- 417 **Buxton (P. A.)** THE DEPOPULATION of the NEW HEBRIDES and other parts of MELANESIA, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (36 pp.), 1926 7s
- 418 **Byrne (J. C.)** TWELVE YEAR'S WANDERINGS in the BRITISH COLONIES, 1835 to 1847, *with a folding chart*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 £1 5s
- Fifty pages are devoted to New Zealand.
- 419 **Byron (Capt. The Rt. Hon. Lord)** VOYAGE of H.M.S. "BLONDE" to the SANDWICH ISLANDS, 1824-25, *chart and 14 plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1826 £3
- The *Blonde* sailed from Spithead on Sept. the 29th, 1824, to convey to their native islands the bodies of the King and Queen of the Sandwich Islands who had died during a visit to England. The ship visited Rio de Janeiro, Galapagos, spent some weeks at the Sandwich Islands, Valparaiso, St. Helena, &c., and arrived back in England on March the 15th, 1826.
- 420 **Byron (Hon. John)** VOYAGE round the WORLD in H.M.S. "The DOLPHIN," commanded by the Hon. Commodore Byron . . . with an Accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas, by an Officer on board the said Ship, 3 *plates*, sm. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf (rubbed and worn, name cut from title)*, 1767 £2
- Published one year before the official account of this voyage.
- 421 ——— NARRATIVE of the GREAT DISTRESSES suffered by himself and his COMPANIONS on the COAST of PATAGONIA, 1740-46; with a Description of St. Jago de Chili and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants; also a Relation of the Loss of the *Wager*, 8vo., *calf*, 1768 £1

- 422 **Byron (Hon. John)** VOYAGE round the WORLD in H.M.S. "The DOLPHIN," Commodore Byron . . . by an Officer on board the said Ship, *plate*, 12mo., *hf. calf*, 1768 12s
- 423 ——— BYRON'S NARRATIVE of the LOSS of the "WAGER" MAN-OF-WAR, *illusts.*, 12mo., *calf*, Dublin, 1818 10s
- 424 **CAILLOT (A. C. Eugene)** LES POLYNESEIENS ORIENTAUX au CONTACT de la CIVILIZATION, *with illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *wrapper*, Paris, 1909 £1 10s
- 425 ——— MYTHES, LEGENDES et TRADITIONS des POLYNESEIENS, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *wrapper*, Paris, 1914 15s
- 426 **Calvert (A. F.)** The ABORIGINES of WESTERN AUSTRALIA, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 5s
- 427 ——— The DISCOVERY of AUSTRALIA, *with maps and illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 6s
- 428 ——— The EXPLORATION of AUSTRALIA, *illusts. and a map*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1901 12s
- 429 ——— My FOURTH TOUR in WESTERN AUSTRALIA, *with illusts. and a map*, 4to., *cl.*, 1897 10s
- 430 ——— CALVERT SCIENTIFIC EXPLORING EXPEDITION, 1896-97: Journal of, *with a large folding map*, sm. folio, *sewn* (62 pp.), Perth, 1902 7s
- 431 **Calvert (John)** EXTRACTS from PAPERS read before the BRITISH ASSOCIATION, 1853, on the Genesis of Gold . . . Production of Gold in the British Isles, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (12 pp.), 1854 6s
- 432 **Campbell (Alexander, Midshipman of the "Wager")** The SEQUEL to BULKELEY and CUMMINS'S VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEAS, or the Adventures of Capt. Cheap, the Hon. Mr. Byron, Lieut. Hamilton, Alexander Campbell, and others, late of H.M.S. the *Wager*, which was wrecked on a Desolate Island . . . 1741 . . . interspersed with Descriptions of the Countries in which the various Scenes of their Adventures lay, &c., thin 8vo., *calf*, 1747 £10
- 433 **Campbell (Archibald)** A VOYAGE round the WORLD, from 1806 to 1812, in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited, including a Narrative of the Author's Shipwreck on the Island of Sannack, and his subsequent Wreck in the Ship's Long Boat, with an ACCOUNT of the PRESENT STATE of the SANDWICH ISLANDS, and a Vocabulary of their Language, *with a folding chart*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, Edinburgh, 1816 £8
- 434 **Campbell (Archibald James)** NESTS and EGGS of AUSTRALIAN BIRDS, including the Geographical Distribution of the Species and Popular Observations thereon, *with a map and 28 coloured and other illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 £5
- 435 ——— NESTS and EGGS of AUSTRALIAN BIRDS: embracing Papers on "Oology of Australian Birds," *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, Melbourne, 1883 10s
- 436 **Campbell (F. A.)** A YEAR in the NEW HEBRIDES, LOYALTY ISLANDS, and NEW CALEDONIA, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Geelong [1873] 12s
- 437 **[Campbell (Dr. John Logan)]** POENAMO, Sketches of the Early Days of New Zealand: Romance and Reality of Antipodes Life, *portrait, map, and illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 £1 5s

- 438 **Campbell (William)** The CROWN LANDS of AUSTRALIA : being an Exposition of the Land Regulations and of the Claims and Grievances of the Crown Tenants, 8vo., *cl.*, 1855 9s
- 439 **Campbell (W. D.)** ABORIGINAL CARVINGS of PORT JACKSON and BROKEN BAY, with *illusts.*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, Sydney, 1899 £2
- 440 **Campbell Island.**—MISSION de L'ÎLE CAMPBELL [Rapports, etc., Relatifs à l'Observation du Passage de Venus sur le Soleil, 1874], with *maps and illusts.*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, Paris, 1882 £1

CANTERBURY, N.Z.

- 441 **Canterbury Papers.**—INFORMATION concerning the PRINCIPLES, OBJECTS, PLANS, and PROCEEDINGS of the FOUNDERS of the SETTLEMENT of CANTERBURY, Parts 1 and 2 in one, with a *folding map*, 8vo., *original wrapper* (56 pp.), 1850 £3
- 442 ——— PART XI., 8vo., *original wrapper, preserved in a cl. case*, 1851 £8
- Contains four fine plates, each $10\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ in., from drawings by Mary Townsend and William Fox
- 1.—Port Lyttelton, Victoria Harbour
 - 2.—Port Lyttelton. Passengers by the *Cressy* Landing
 - 3.—Part of the Great Plains
 - 4.—Rivers Courtenay and Hinds
- 443 **Canterbury Plains**, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by Maclure, Macdonald, and Macgregor, from a drawing by E. Norman, $33\frac{1}{4}$ by $10\frac{1}{4}$ in., Published by M. Heywood (c. 1850) £4 10s
- 444 **Report to the CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION from the COMMITTEE of MANAGEMENT**, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (42 pp.), 1851 £1
- Departure of the main body of Canterbury colonists, Shipping, Emigration Fund, Plans for a College, &c.
- 445 **Stanford (E.)** MAP of the PROVINCE of CANTERBURY, showing the Freehold Sections and Pasturage runs, with inset of the neighbourhood of Christchurch, showing freehold sections, 39 by 25 in., *folded and mounted in case*, 1856 £1 15s
- Together with list of original land purchasers and holders of pasturage runs, 10 pp., 8vo.

-
- 446 **Cape Wilberforce.**—COLOURED BAXTER PRINT of CAPE WILBERFORCE, NORTHERN TERRITORY, AUSTRALIA, from a painting by W. Westall, *size* $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{3}{4}$ in., c. 1850 10s
- 447 **Capper (Henry)** SOUTH AUSTRALIA : Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Colony ; Hints to Emigrants, and a Variety of Useful and Authentic Information, with 3 *maps*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1839] 18s
- 448 ——— PHILIPS' EMIGRANTS' GUIDE to AUSTRALIA, cr. 8vo., *boards*, 1856 7s
- 449 **Cardwell (Mr. Secretary)** and the RIGHT of PETITION, 8vo., *hf. calf* (16 pp.), c. 1866 £1
- Deals with the treatment of English settlers, and with the petitions of the Northern Association of Auckland. Not in Hocken or Johnstone.
- 450 **Carey (Jesse)** The KINGS of the REEFS : a Poem, with *illusts. in the text*, sm. 4to., *cl.*, Melbourne, 1891 10s
- Contains much matter of interest on the manners and customs of the Fijians.
- 451 **Carey (Lt.-Col.)** NARRATIVE of the late WAR in NEW ZEALAND, with a *coloured front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1863 18s
- 452 **Carmichael (Rev. Henry)** HINTS relating to EMIGRANTS and EMIGRATION, embracing Observations and Facts intended to Display the Real Advantages of New South Wales, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1834 7s

- 453 **Cargill (Rev. David)** A REFUTATION of CHEVALIER DILLON'S SLANDEROUS ATTACKS on the WESLEYAN MISSIONARIES in the FRIENDLY ISLANDS, in a Letter to the General Secretaries of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, 40 pages, cr. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1842 £4 10s
Relates largely to the insurrection in Tonga against the Christian Chief Tubou.
- 454 [**Carleton (Hugh)**] POSTSCRIPT to "A PAGE from the HISTORY of NEW ZEALAND," by METOKOS: being a Short Exposition of the Pusillanimous Compliance of the Secretaries of the Church Missionary Society with the Political Intrigue of Sir George Grey, Governor of New Zealand, set forth in his Calumninary Despatches to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 8vo., *hf. calf gilt* [? *Printed abroad*, c. 1854] £6
- 455 **Carnegie (Hon. David W.)** SPINIFEX and SAND: Five Years' Pioneering and Exploration in Western Australia, *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 12s
- 456 **Carrick (R.)** NEW ZEALAND'S LONE LANDS: being Brief Notes of a Visit to the Outlying Islands of the Colony, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *wrapper*, Wellington, 1892 8s
- 457 **Carrothers (W. A.)** EMIGRATION from the BRITISH ISLES, with special reference to the Development of the Overseas Dominions, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 10s
- 458 [**Carter (C. R.)**] VICTORIA, the BRITISH "ELDORADO," or Melbourne in 1869, shewing the Advantages of that Colony as a Field for Emigration, *with 2 coloured views and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1870 8s
- 459 **Carvosso (Benjamin, Missionary)** EXTRACTS from the JOURNAL of, written chiefly during a Voyage from England to New South Wales, sm. 8vo., *calf* (50 pp.), *Truro* [1821] £2 10s
Includes a short description of Hobart Town, where Carvosso preached a sermon, being the first Wesleyan Missionary to conduct worship in the Island.
- 460 **Cash (Martin)** THE ADVENTURES of: comprising a Faithful Account of his Exploits while a Bushranger under Arms in Tasmania, in Company with Kavanagh and Jones, 1843, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *cl.*, *original wrapper bound in*, *Hobart Town*, 1870 £2 10s
- 461 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, cr. 8vo., *wrapper*, *Tasmania*, c. 1890 8s
- 462 **Castle (W. R.)** HAWAII, PAST and PRESENT, *with illustrs. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1913 5s
- 463 **Castlemaine (Mount Alexander)**: COMMISSIONER'S CAMP, CASTLEMAINE, in 1852, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by E. Gilks, from a sketch by Clarke Ismir, $15\frac{1}{4}$ by $10\frac{1}{2}$ in., *Melbourne*, 1852 £2
- 464 ——— JOURNAL of the PIONEERS and OLD RESIDENTS ASSOCIATION, Castlemaine District, COMPLETE SET of "Quarterly Reports," 16 parts, bound in one vol, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Castlemaine*, 1888-99 £1 10s
- 465 **Chalmers (J.) and W. WYATT GILL.**—NEUGUINEA: Reisen und Missionsthatigkeit während der 1877-85, *with illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Leipzig*, 1886 8s
- 466 **Chambeyron et Banare.**—INSTRUCTIONS NAUTIQUES sur la NOUVELLE-CALEDONIE, suivies d'une Note sur les Iles Loyalty par M. Jouan, *maps*, 8vo., *boards (slightly worned)*, *Paris*, 1869 10s
- 467 **Chamerovzow (Louis Alexis)** THE NEW ZEALAND QUESTION and the RIGHTS of ABORIGINES, 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 £1 5s
Discusses Treaty of Waitangi, the New Zealand Co., Earl Grey's Views on Native Lands, &c.
- 468 **Chamisso (A. v.)** UBER die HAWAIIISCHE SPRACHE, 4to., *hf. morocco*, *Leipzig*, 1837 15s
- 469 **Chapman (Frederick)** OPEN-AIR STUDIES in AUSTRALIA, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 7s
- 470 **Chapman (F. R.)** On the WORKING of GREENSTONE or NEPHRITE by the MAORIS, *with a plate*, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (61 pp. excerpt, "Trans. of the New Zealand Inst."), 1891 10s

- 471 **Chapman (H. S.)** THE NEW ZEALAND PORTFOLIO, embracing a Series of Papers on Subjects of Importance to the Colonists, *with views of Port Nicholson and New Plymouth*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1843 £5
Presentation copy, with inscription in Author's hand on fly-leaf.
Administration of Justice, Advantages of a Loan Company, Financial Condition of New Zealand, Advantages of a Representative Assembly, &c.
- 472 ——— PORTRAIT OF H. S. CHAPMAN, after Sir Thomas Lawrence, LITHOGRAPH, size 10 by 8 in., c. 1881 12s
- 473 **Chapman's** CENTENARY MEMORIAL OF CAPTAIN COOK'S DESCRIPTION OF NEW ZEALAND, *with illustrs. and maps*, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Auckland, 1870 £1
- 474 **Chapman's** TRAVELLERS' GUIDE through NEW ZEALAND, *illustrs., plans and a map*, cr. 8vo., *wrapper*, New Zealand [1872] 10s
- 475 **Chapple (Major W. A.)** FIJI: its Problems and Resources, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 5s
- 476 **Charencey (H. de)** RECHERCHES sur les DIALECTES TASMANIENS, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Alençon, 1880 10s
- 477 **Charnay (D.)** VIAJE a la AUSTRALIA, *illustrs.*, imp. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1881 9s
- 478 **Chauvelot (Robert)** ILES de PARADIS: Ceylan, Java, Tahiti, *with illustrs. and a map*, sm. 4to., *wrapper*, 1925 5s
- 479 **Cheerful Tales** by Peter Prattle, COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, sm. oblong 4to., *hf. calf*, original *wrapper* bound in (18 pp.), c. 1830 £1 5s
An interesting children's book. Contains the tale of "The Happy Grandmother and her Grandchildren who Went to Australia."
- 480 **Cheesman (Evelyn)** BACKWATERS of the SAVAGE SOUTH SEAS [New Hebrides], *map and illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 10s
- 481 **Cheeseman (T. F.)** and W. B. HEMSLEY.—ILLUSTRATIONS of the NEW ZEALAND FLORA, *numerous plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, Wellington, 1914 £2
- 482 **Cheever (Henry T.)** THE ISLAND WORLD of the PACIFIC: Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands, and other Parts of the Pacific, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1850] 10s
- 483 ——— LIFE in the SANDWICH ISLANDS, or the Heart of the Pacific, as it was and is, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1851] 10s
- 484 **Chevalier (N.)** ALBUM of AUSTRALIAN VIEWS, 12 LARGE COLOURED PLATES, folio, *hf. morocco*, Trödel, Melbourne [1865] £4
- 485 **Cheyne (Andrew)** A DESCRIPTION of ISLANDS in the WESTERN PACIFIC OCEAN, NORTH and SOUTH of the EQUATOR, with Sailing Directions; together with their Productions, Manners and Customs of the Natives, and Vocabularies of their various Languages, 8vo., *cl.*, 1852 £2
- 486 ——— [SECOND EDITION], SAILING DIRECTIONS from NEW SOUTH WALES to CHINA and JAPAN, including the Whole Islands and Dangers in the Western Pacific Ocean, the Coasts of New Guinea, and Safest Route through Torres Strait, 8vo., *cl.*, 1862 £1 10s
- 487 **Childs (Rev. T. C.)** EXTRACTS from CORRESPONDENCE on EMIGRATION [to Australia], 8vo., *hf. cl.* (16 pp.) [1849] 7s
- 488 **Chilton (C.)** THE SUBANTARCTIC ISLANDS of NEW ZEALAND: Reports on the Geo-Physics, Geology, Zoology and Botany of the Islands lying to the South of New Zealand, *illustrs.*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, Wellington, 1909 £2 2s
- 489 **Christchurch.**—"THE ILLUSTRATED PRESS," No. 1, May 10th, 1869, to No. 69, July 29th, 1873 (*lacking three numbers*), large folio, *hf. cl.*, William Collins, Christchurch £7
Contains innumerable woodcuts of events and places in both Australia and New Zealand, which are now of great interest.
- 490 **Christie (William Harvie)**, *Postmaster-General of New South Wales*, 1841]] A LOVE STORY, by a Bushman, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols in one, cr. 8vo., *leather*, Sydney, 1841 £2 10s
Presented to Sir Thomas Gore Browne, Governor of New Zealand, 1855, and of Tasmania, 1862-68.

- 491 **Choris (Louis)** VOYAGE PITTORESQUE autour du MONDÉ, avec des portraits de sauvages d'Amerique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des iles du Grand Ocean ; des Paysages, des Vues Maritimes, et plusieurs objets d'Histoire Naturelle ; accompagne de Descriptions par M. le Baron Cuvier et M. A. de Chamisso, *with portrait, 2 maps, and 104 COLOURED PLATES of natives, antiquities, natural history objects, land-falls, scenery, &c.*, folio, *hf. calf*, Paris, 1822 £30
- The expedition visited Brazil, Chile, California, Queen Charlotte Island, the Sandwich Islands, Behring Strait, the Philippine Islands, &c., and contains a description of the Coral Islands of the Pacific Ocean.
- 492 ——— VUES et PAYSAGES des REGIONS EQUINOXIALES, recueillis dans un Voyage autour du Monde, avec une Intro. et un Texte Explicatif, 24 LARGE COLOURED VIEWS of *Santa Cruz, St. Catherine, Talcaguana, La Conception, Iles Radak, Penrhyn, Sandwich, St. Paul, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, &c.*, folio, *original wrapper, preserved in a cl. portfolio*, Paris, 1826 £18
- 493 **Christian (F. W.)** The CAROLINE ISLANDS: Travel in the Sea of the Little Lands, *with illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, New York, 1899 12s
- 494 **Christmann (F.)** AUSTRALIEN, *with illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Leipzig, 1870 6s
- 495 **Christy (Henry)** CATALOGUE of a COLLECTION of ANCIENT and MODERN STONE IMPLEMENTS, and of other Weapons, Tools and Utensils of the Aborigines of various Countries, 8vo., *cl.*, 1862 9s
- 496 **Churchill (W.)** BEACH-LA-MAR: the Jargon or Trade Speech of the Western Pacific, roy. 8vo., *wrapper*, 1911 10s
- 497 ——— CLUB TYPES of NUCLEAR POLYNESIA, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *wrapper*, Washington, 1917 £1
- 498 ——— EASTER ISLAND: the Rapanui Speech and the Peopling of South-East Polynesia, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 £1 15s
- 499 ——— The POLYNESIAN WANDERINGS: Tracks of the Migration deduced from an Examination of the Proto-Samoan Content of Efate and other Languages of Melanesia, 2 maps, roy. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, Washington, 1911 £1 15s
- 500 ——— SISSANO: Movements of Migration within and through Melanesia, *with maps*, roy. 8vo., *wrapper*, Washington, 1916 £1
- 501 ——— WEATHER WORDS of POLYNESIA, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1907 10s
- 502 **Churchill's** COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, some now first printed from Original Manuscripts, *with numerous fine maps and engraved plates*, 6 vols, folio, *hf. calf*, 1744 £8
- 503 **Churchward (W. B.)** "BLACKBIRDING" in the SOUTH PACIFIC, or the First White Man on the Beach. *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 10s
- 504 **Clark (J. G.)** LIGHTS and SHADOWS of SAILOR LIFE . . . Reminiscences of an Eventful Life on the *Mountain Wave*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Boston, 1847 15s
- Madeira, Rio de Janeiro, Samoa, New Zealand, Fiji, Honolulu, &c.
- 505 [**Clark (J. H.)**] FIELD SPORTS, &c., of the NATIVE INHABITANTS of NEW SOUTH WALES, 10 FINE COLOURED AQUATINT PLATES, with descriptive text, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1813 £8
- Fishing, Kangaroo Hunting, Throwing the Spear, Warriors, the Dance, &c.
- 506 **Clark (K. M.)** MAORI TALES and LEGENDS, *with illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 7s

- 507 **Clarke (Marcus)** For the TERM of his NATURAL LIFE, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 10s
- 508 ——— OLD TALES of a YOUNG COUNTRY, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1871 8s
- 509 [———] The PERIPATETIC PHILOSOPHER, 8vo., *boards* (name cut from title),
Melbourne, 1869 15s
- 510 ——— STORIES of AUSTRALIA in the EARLY DAYS, 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 5s
- 511 **Clarke (Rev. W. B.)** RESEARCHES in the SOUTHERN GOLDFIELDS of NEW
SOUTH WALES, *folding map*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Sydney*, 1860 12s
- 512 **Clayden (A.)** The ENGLAND of the PACIFIC, or New Zealand as an English
Middle-Class Emigration-Field, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1879 12s
- 513 **Cleveland (Richard J.)** VOYAGES of a MERCHANT NAVIGATOR [1792-1836],
portrait, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1886 10s
- Includes accounts of voyages to the N.-W. Coast of America, the Sandwich
Islands, &c.
- 514 **Cleveley (James, Carpenter on the "Resolution" under Captain
Cook)** FOUR FINE COLOURED AQUATINTS of SCENES in the SOUTH
SEAS (including the Death of Capt. Cook), by JUKES after
CLEVELEY, *each* 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [1788] £20
- Morea, Friendly Islands Huaheine, Society Islands
Queen Charlotte Sound, New Zealand Owyhee (Hawaii), Sandwich Islands
(Death of Capt. Cook)
- 515 ——— ANOTHER SET, IN SEPIA, with descriptions in French,
Paris (1788) £12
- 516 ——— LANDSCHAFFT in NEU-SUD-WALES, COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVING, by R.
Cleveley after G. Vogel, 9 by 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., c. 1810 5s
- 517 **Clouzot (H.)** and A. LEVEL.—L'ART NEGRE et L'ART OCEANIE, *with* 40
plates, 8vo., *wrapper*. *Paris* [1919] 12s
- 518 **Clutterbuck (James Bennett)** PORT PHILLIP in 1849, *with a map*, cr. 8vo.,
cl., 1850 6s
- 519 **Coan (Rev. Titus)** LIFE in HAWAII: an Autobiographic Sketch of Mission
Life and Labors, 1835-81, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1882 7s
- 520 **Coates (D.)** The NEW ZEALANDERS and their LANDS: the Report of the
Select Committee of the House of Commons on New Zealand, considered in
a Letter to Lord Stanley, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1844 £1 8s
- 521 ——— PRINCIPLES, OBJECTS and PLAN of the NEW ZEALAND ASSOCIATION
EXAMINED, in a Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (44 pp.),
1838 £1 10s
- A hostile criticism of the New Zealand Associations "Statement" and "British
Colonisation."
- 522 **Codrington (R. H.)** The MELANESIANS: Studies in their Anthropology and
Folklore, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Oxford*, 1891 12s
- 523 ——— RELIGIOUS BELIEFS and PRACTICES in MELANESIA, *with a map*, 8vo., *hf.*
cl. (excerpt) [1880] 6s
- 524 ——— and VEN. J. PALMER.—DICTIONARY of the LANGUAGE of MOTA, cr.
8vo., *cl.*, 1896 7s
- 525 **Colenso (William)** EXCURSION in the NORTHERN ISLAND of NEW
ZEALAND, in the Summer of 1841-42, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Launceston, V.D. Land*, 1844 £12
- "A most captivating account of this observant writer's exploration, extending
from November, 1841, to February, 1842, from the Bay of Islands to Hicks
Bay by sea, thence overland to Poverty Bay, inland to Waikaremoana,
Rotorua, Tauranga, Matamata, the Waikato, to Manukau, Kaipara,
Whangarei, and so home. Abounds in interest of all kinds, especially native
and botanical."—HOCKEN.

- 526 **Collection of Voyages** undertaken by the DUTCH EAST INDIA Co. for the IMPROVEMENT OF TRADE AND NAVIGATION, containing an Account of several Attempts to Find out the North-East Passage, and their Discoveries in the East Indies and the South Seas, *with 10 plates*, 8vo., *calf, rebounded*, 1703 £4
- 527 **Collins (David)** ACCOUNT of the ENGLISH COLONY in NEW SOUTH WALES, with Remarks on the Dispositions, Customs, Manners, &c., of the Native Inhabitants; to which are added some particulars of NEW ZEALAND, *plain and coloured copper-plate engravings and maps*, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1798-1802 £7 10s
- Presentation copy, with inscription, "From the Author to John Hunter."
- 528 — ANOTHER EDITION, with an Account of a Voyage performed by Capt. Flinders and Mr. Bass, *map and copper-plates*, 4to., *boards*, 1804 £3 10s
- 529 — ANOTHER EDITION, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Christchurch [1910] 8s
- 530 **Collinson (C. W.)** LIFE and LAUGHTER 'midst the CANNIBALS [South Seas], *with 24 illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.* [1926] 7s

MANUSCRIPT ACCOUNT OF COLNETT'S WHALING VOYAGE.

- 531 **Colnett.**—A VOYAGE for WHALING and DISCOVERY round C. HORN into the PACIFIC OCEAN, under Protection of the Right Honourable Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, by James Colnett, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy and Commander in the Merchant Ship *Rattler*, A.D. 1793-94, MANUSCRIPT JOURNAL, *neatly written on 438 pages of Whatman paper, containing 10 pen-and-ink maps, 25 pen-and-ink and water-colour sketches of coast-lines and landfalls and 2 natural history drawings*, 4to., *bound in contemporary red morocco gilt, the dedication SIGNED and DATED, "James Colnett, Dec. 13, 1794, Clements Inn."*

With printed copy of the book, "Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, 1798," with folding maps, including charts of California, Galapagos Is., &c., 4to., original boards, UNCUT £150

This manuscript of a notable voyage was doubtless prepared for presentation to John Pitt, Earl of Chatham, to whom the dedication is addressed, and to whom the Author, some years earlier, had been indebted in the matter of his release from the Spaniards, when captured in Nootka Sound. When printed, however, the book was dedicated to Sir Philip Stephens, one of the Lords of the Admiralty.

THE MANUSCRIPT DIFFERS MATERIALLY FROM THE PRINTED EDITION. IT CONTAINS THE JOURNAL (OR LOG) COVERING THE PERIOD REFERRED TO IN THE BOOK, AND HAS PASSAGES AND INCIDENTS OMITTED FROM THE BOOK. FOR INSTANCE, AT THE END OF CHAPTER 9 THERE IS A LONG STATEMENT ON THE IMPORTANCE WHICH COLNETT ATTACHED TO THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS AS A BASE FOR BRITISH MARITIME OPERATIONS, THE MAIN PURPOSE OF THE VOYAGE BEING TO DISCOVER SOME SUCH BASE.

Colnett, who served as a midshipman under "the able Captain Cook," and made later voyages to the North-West Coast of America and China, sailed on this whaling voyage in the sloop *Rattler*, of 374 tons, lent by the Admiralty.

BOTH THE MANUSCRIPT AND THE COPY OF THE PRINTED BOOK ARE IN EXCELLENT STATE.

- 532 **Colnett (Captain James)** A VOYAGE to the SOUTH ATLANTIC and round CAPE HORN into the PACIFIC OCEAN, for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, and other Objects of Commerce, *with portrait and folding maps*, 4to., *contemporary calf*, 1798 £20
- See also DALRYMPLE, Nos. 667-668.
- 533 **Colonies.**—SHORT STATEMENT OF FACTS in REPLY to the ATTACKS on the POLICY of the PRESENT GOVERNMENT towards the COLONIES, in a Letter to Lord John Russell by Niger, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (22 pp.), 1848 12s
- 534 “**Colonist**”: a WEEKLY JOURNAL of POLITICS, COMMERCE, AGRICULTURE, LITERATURE, SCIENCE and RELIGION for the COLONY of NEW SOUTH WALES, Vol. 2, folio, *original hf. calf*, Sydney, 1836 £5
- Includes an Account of the Trial of Wighton *versus* Howe, the Printer; Threlkeld's Action against the *Colonist* for Libel; a Long Article on how to make New South Wales a Wine-growing Colony; Account of the Trial of Bull *versus* Wilson, &c.
- 535 **Colquhoun (A. R.)** PEOPLES of the PACIFIC, 8vo., *cl.*, *Printed for private circulation only*, 1902 6s
- 536 **Colum (P.)** At the GATEWAYS of the DAY (Tales and Legends of Hawaii), *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, New Haven, 1924 10s
- 537 ——— The BRIGHT ISLANDS (Tales and Legends of Hawaii), *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, New Haven, 1925 10s
- 538 **Colwell (James)** A CENTURY of the PACIFIC, 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 8s
- 539 **Comrie (Dr.)** ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES ON NEW GUINEA, *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1877 5s
- 540 **Conigrave (J. F.)** SOUTH AUSTRALIA: a Sketch of its History and Resources, *illusts. and a map*, 8vo., *wrapper*, 1886 6s

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK.

COLLECTED EDITIONS OF THE THREE VOYAGES.

- 541 **Official Accounts**, 8 vols, 4to., WITH THE FOLIO ATLAS of *maps and plates*; together 9 vols, *calf, rebacked*, 1773-85 £18
- I.—HAWKESWORTH (John) Account of Voyages performed in the *Dolphin*, *Swallow* and *Endeavour*, by Byron, 1764-66; Wallis, 1766-68; Carteret, 1766-69; and Cook, 1768-71
- II.—COOK (Capt.) Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, in the *Resolution* and *Adventure*, 1772-75
- III.—COOK AND KING (Captains) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, in the *Resolution* and *Discovery*, 1776-80
- Contains more than 190 fine engraved maps, charts, portraits, costume plates, views, &c., many of which are engraved by Bartolozzi.
- 542 ——— ANOTHER SET, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 8 vols, 4to., and 2 folio atlases, *with numerous maps, charts, and engraved plates, many of them folded*, ORIGINAL BOARDS (*some backs repaired*), ENTIRELY UNCUT, 1773-84 £100
- Uncut sets of Cook's Voyages are of the greatest rarity.

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK—*continued.*

- 543 **Hogg (Capt. John)** NEW AUTHENTIC and COMPLETE COLLECTION of VOYAGES round the WORLD, containing . . . a Complete Historical Account of Captain Cook's Voyages, *with maps and illusts.*, 6 vols, 8vo., *calf (worn and joints weak)*, c. 1786 15s
- 544 **New Authentic Collection** of CAPT. COOK'S VOYAGES, *portrait and plates*, 8vo., *calf (worn and rubbed)*, Manchester, 1783 12s
- 545 **Abridgment** of CAPTAIN COOK'S THREE VOYAGES, *plates*, 2 vols, thk. sm. 8vo., *calf*, 1788 and N.D. £1 10s
- 546 **Three Voyages**, with a NARRATIVE of COMMODORE PHIPPS' VOYAGE to the NORTH POLE . . . Governor Phillip's Voyage to Botany Bay, &c., *with map and 50 plates, many engraved by Bewick*, 2 vols, thk. 8vo., *old calf*, Newcastle, 1790 £4
- 547 **Abridgement** of CAPT. COOK'S THREE VOYAGES, *with plates and a map*, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *calf*, 1794-98 18s
- 548 **Voyages**, *portrait, map and plates*, 7 vols, cr. 8vo., *old hf. calf*, 1809 £2 10s
- 549 **Voyages**, 2 vols, 12mo., *hf. calf*, 1814 10s
- 550 **Voyages**, *engraved titles*, 2 vols, 12mo., *hf. calf*, Chiswick, 1820 9s
- 551 **Three Voyages**, BEST LIBRARY EDITION, *with portrait, map and aquatint plates*, 7 vols, 8vo., *hf. cl., uncut*, 1821 £6
- 552 **Voyages**, *plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *old hf. calf (worn)*, 1829 12s
- 553 **Voyages** *portrait and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1834 15s
- 554 **Voyages**, the People's Edition, *with numerous plates*, 2 vols, IN THE 32 PARTS, AS ISSUED, 8vo., *original wrappers, preserved in a cl. case*, W. Wright, 1840 £5
- 555 **Voyages**, with LIFE, by A. Kippis, 2 vols in one, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Hartford [U.S.A.], 1855 12s
- 556 **Voyages**, *with photographic illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1878 6s

FIRST VOYAGE.

- 557 **Journal of a Voyage** round the WORLD in H.M.S. "ENDEAVOUR," 1768-71 . . . containing all the various Occurrences of the Voyage, with Descriptions of several New Discovered Countries in the Southern Hemisphere . . . to which is added a Concise Vocabulary of the Language of Otahitee, 4to., *calf, rebounded*, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1771 £10
- An extremely rare surreptitious account of Cook's first voyage, ISSUED TWO YEARS BEFORE THE OFFICIAL VERSION. Controversy as to who wrote it has not been decided, but it has been attributed to Richard Orton and William Perry (Petty Officers), Dr. Solander, and to Banks himself.

- 558 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4to., *calf*, 1771 £18

The issue with the dedication to the Lords of the Admiralty, Mr. Banks and Dr. Solander. On the day after publication these two gentlemen wrote on Admiralty paper to the publishers denying that they knew anything of the Journal or its Author, and that it would be only just and courteous to suppress this dedication. This was accordingly done, and very few copies appear to have remained in circulation with this leaf.

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK—FIRST VOYAGE—*continued.*

- 559 **Parkinson (Sydney)** JOURNAL of a VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEAS in H.M.S. "The ENDEAVOUR," FIRST EDITION, *portrait, map and 26 engraved plates, 4to., hf. calf, 1773* £5
- 560 ——— SECOND EDITION . . . to which is now added Remarks on the Preface by the late John Fothergill [and Abridgements of Cook's Second and Third Voyages], *portrait, 3 maps and 26 plates, 4to., hf. calf, 1784* £6
- 561 ——— ANOTHER COPY, WITH THE PLATES BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BY A CONTEMPORARY HAND, 4to., *original russia, 1784* £18
- 562 ——— ANOTHER COPY (*plain plates*), 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt back, 1784* £10
- This copy has four extra pages, with a note saying that "at the desire of many friends, the following letters are here added by way of appendix to the preface."
- They are of great interest, bearing as they do on the Parkinson-Banks quarrel. THESE EXTRA PAGES ARE EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND APPEAR IN ONLY A FEW COPIES.
- 563 **Hawkesworth (John)** ACCOUNT of the VOYAGES, *map and plates, 2 vols, 8vo., old hf. calf (worn), Dublin, 1775* 12s
- 564 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *folding map and plates, 4 vols, 8vo., calf (old re-backing), 1785* £1 1s
- 565 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with maps and plates, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., calf, Perth, 1789* £1 1s

SECOND VOYAGE.

- 566 **Journal** of the "RESOLUTION'S" VOYAGE, 1772-75, on Discovery to the Southern Hemisphere . . . also a Journal of the *Adventure's* Voyage, 1772-74, with an Account of the Separation of the Two Ships [by John Mara], *folding map and plates, 8vo., calf, rebacked, 1775* £5
- An anonymous account of Cook's second voyage by John Mara, a gunner's mate. Published two years before the official narrative. The preface gives an interesting account of the reasons which caused Banks and Dr. Solander, with their staff, to withdraw from the expedition at the last moment.
- 567 **Forster (George)** A VOYAGE round the WORLD, in his Britannic Majesty's Sloop *Resolution*, commanded by Capt. James Cook, 1772-75, *with a large folding chart, 2 vols, 4to., calf, 1777* £4
- 568 **Voyage round the World** . . . written by James Cook and George Forster, *with a map and plates, 4 vols, 8vo., calf, Dublin, 1777* £2 10s

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK—continued.

THIRD VOYAGE.

EYE-WITNESS'S ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT ACCOUNT OF
COOK'S DEATH.

- 569 **Roberts** (Henry, *Mate of the "Resolution" and Officer in charge of the Pinnace in which Captain Cook went ashore for the last time*) ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT LOG BOOK kept during CAPTAIN JAMES COOK'S LAST VOYAGE, from the 4th October, 1778, to 30th Nov., 1779, *consisting of 144 pages neatly written and containing 6 original charts, folio (size 14½ by 9 in.), original sheepskin, FINE CONDITION* £1400

Full of interesting references to the Islands visited, the natives and their customs, climate and vegetation, &c. The account of Cook's death occupies a page and a quarter of close writing, and concludes with this glowing tribute :
"Such an able Navigator, equalled by few and excelled by none, justly stiled father of his people from his great good care and attention, honored and beloved by those who knew or ever heard of him."

A FITTING EPITAPH FOR THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS NAVIGATOR OF ALL TIMES. THIS LOG, UNKNOWN TILL RECENTLY, IS NOT ONLY A MOST IMPORTANT REVIEW OF COOK'S LAST VOYAGE, BUT IS, AS FAR AS IS KNOWN, THE SOLE EXISTING MANUSCRIPT ACCOUNT OF THE EXPLORER'S DEATH, WRITTEN BY AN EYE-WITNESS.

- 570 ——— FACSIMILE OF TWO PAGES from the above LOG, describing the Events at the Sandwich Islands, during which Captain Cook lost his Life; *also facsimile of the original plan by Roberts of Ka'ra'ca'coo'a Bay, reproduced the same size as the original, 4 pages, folio (1930)* £1 1s
 Limited to 50 copies, of which very few remain.

- 571 **Abridgement** of CAPTAIN COOK'S LAST VOYAGE, *second edition, with a front.*, sm. 8vo., *old calf*, 1784 12s

- 572 **Voyage** to the PACIFIC OCEAN, 1776-80, *with portrait and plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1784 £2 15s

- 573 **Voyage** to the PACIFIC OCEAN, 1776-80, *with a portrait and 25 plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf, Dublin*, 1784 £2

- 574 **Journal** of CAPTAIN COOK'S LAST VOYAGE to the PACIFIC OCEAN, 1776-80, *new edition, plates (but lacking the map)*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1785 £3

A surreptitious version of the Third Voyage, anticipating the official account by three years. Usually attributed to John Ledyard, an American traveller, who served on the *Resolution* as a sergeant of marines, but recently it has been attributed to John Rickman, second mate on the *Discovery*. The introduction gives a precis of South Sea discovery, and of attempts to discover a North-West Passage. The text, especially as regards details of Cook's death (the date of which is given as the 16th instead of the 14th February, 1779), differs considerably from other accounts.

- 575 **Voyage** to the PACIFIC OCEAN, 1776-80, *map, portrait, and view of Cook's death*, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., *calf*, 1785 £2

- 576 **Voyage** to the PACIFIC OCEAN, *map and plates*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., *boards, Leith*, 1813 18s

PORTRAITS AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

- 577 **Captain Cook** taking POSSESSION of the AUSTRALIAN CONTINENT on behalf of the BRITISH CROWN, A.D. 1770, COLOURED WOODCUT, by Calvert, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 12 in., c. 1880 10s
- 578 **Captain Cook's Tablet** at CAPE SOLANDER, BOTANY BAY, LITHOGRAPH, by G. E. Madeley, from a Sketch by Dr. Lhotsky, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., on India paper, 1839 £5
- 579 ——— ANOTHER COPY, COLOURED, on India paper, 1839 £7 10s
- 580 **Ceremony of Unveiling the Statue of CAPT. COOK**, HYDE PARK, SYDNEY, Feb., 1879, COLOURED WOODCUT, by Gibbs, Shallard & Co., Pitt St. (Sydney), 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 14 in. [1879] 10s
- 581 **Death of Captain Cook** at KARAKAKOOA BAY in OWHYEE, in Feb. 14th, 1779, engraved from a drawing by A. Hogg, 13 by 8 in., 1785 8s
- 582 **Death of Capt. James Cook**, by the INDIANS of OWHYEE, one of the SANDWICH ISLANDS, COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVING, by J. Hall after G. Carter, 23 by 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1794 £3
- 583 **Death of Capt. Cook**, COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVING, drawn by J. Webber and F. Bartolozzi, 23 by 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1784 £2 10s
- 584 **Giacomo Cook**: HALF-LENGTH PORTRAIT, in elaborate border, with verses and a short biography in Italian beneath, ENGRAVING by A. Contardi after Soldaini, 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 12 in., 1812 £4
- 585 **Illustrations of AUSTRALIAN PLANTS** collected in 1770 during CAPT. COOK'S VOYAGE round the WORLD in H.M.S. "ENDEAVOUR," with Determinations by James Britten, with 3 maps and 320 plates, thk. roy. folio, cl., 1905 £4
- 586 **Kippis (Andrew, Biographer of Capt. Cook)** PORTRAIT, half-length, by W. Artaud after F. Bartolozzi, STIPPLE ENGRAVING, 11 by 9 in., 1792 £1
- 587 ——— ANOTHER COPY, PROOF BEFORE LETTERS, 11 by 9 in., 1792 £1 10s
- 588 **Portrait of CAPT. J. COOK**, half-length, drawn on stone by Albert Hoffay, from the original painting by Sir J. Reynolds, PROOF ON INDIA PAPER, 7 by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Hullmandel, 1827 £1 10s
- 589 **Portrait of CAPT. J. COOK**, three-quarter length, by N. Dance, engraved by J. K. Sherwin, 11 by 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1784 £1
- 590 **Proofs of Eight of the Engravings** from the OFFICIAL ACCOUNT of COOK'S SECOND VOYAGE, mounted on wooden boards and preserved in a cl. case, 1777 £2
- With a note on the back of two of the plates, "These engravings were presented to Paul Henry Curry, Esq., Commissioner of the Dockyard, Plymouth, by the Celebrated Capt. Cook."
- 591 **The Thames, or the TRIUMPH of NAVIGATION**, COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVING by James Barry, R.A., 20 by 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., neatly framed, 1791 £1 10s
- The portrait of Capt. Cook is amongst the other navigators swimming alongside the Triumphal Barge of Neptune.

BIOGRAPHIES AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- 592 **Bibliography** of CAPT. JAMES COOK, roy. 8vo., wrapper (172 pp.), Sydney, 1928 5s
- 593 **Catalogue and Description** of a GREAT VARIETY of NATURAL and ARTIFICIAL CURIOSITIES, with the Dresses, Cloths, Instruments, Fishing-Tackle, Weapons of War, &c., lately brought home (with Omia) from Ulaieeta, Otaheite, New Amsterdam, and the other new-discovered Islands in the South Seas, in H.M.S. *The Adventure* . . . Capt. Furneaux . . . which are now exhibited in Mr. Pinchbeck's Repository, sm. 4to., hf. calf (4 pp.) [1774] £5
- 594 **Catalogue** of the COLLECTION of RELICS of the late CAPTAIN COOK, exhibited by Mr. John Mackrell, with 7 plates, folio, original wrapper (7 pp.), 1886 £1

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK—BIOGRAPHIES, &c.—continued.

- 595 **Coleridge (H.)** The WORTHIES of YORKSHIRE and LANCASHIRE, *portraits*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, 1836 10s
Includes a long account of Capt. Cook, 109 pp.
- 596 **Cook (Capt. James)** DOCUMENT SIGNED, 2 pp., 4to. (one line cut away), July 10th, 1776 £20
Written as Commander of H.M.S. *Resolution* to Captain Clerke of H.M.S. *Discovery*, ordering him to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope without delay. An interesting document, written only two days before Cook sailed on his third and last voyage.
- 597 **Kippis (Dr. Andrew)** LIFE of CAPTAIN JAMES COOK, FIRST EDITION, 4to., *calf*, 1788 £3
- 598 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, 8vo., *calf*, *Dublin*, 1788 12s
- 599 ——— REMARKS on DOCTOR KIPPIS'S LIFE of CAPTAIN JAMES COOK, MANUSCRIPT, 9 pp., 4to., 1788 £2
Contemporary transcript of the review from the *Gentleman's Magazine*.
- 600 **Kitson (Arthur)** The LIFE of CAPTAIN JAMES COOK, *portrait*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 8s
- 601 **Medal in Memory of Capt. Cook**, executed by LEWIS PINGO for the ROYAL SOCIETY, EXAMPLE IN PEWTER, *diameter 4.7 c.m.* [1784] £3
On one side is given the head of Cook, with the inscription, "IAC. COOK OCEANI INVESTIGATOR ACERRIMUS," and under the head, "Reg. Soc. Lond. Socio Suo," and is signed L. P. f. On the reverse appears an erect figure of Britannia, standing upon a plain; the left arm rests upon a hieroglyphic pillar, the right is projected over a globe, and contains a symbol expressive of the celebrated circumnavigator's enterprising genius. The inscription round the reverse is "NIL INTENTATUM NOSTRI LIQUERE," and under Britannia are the words "Auspicis Georgii III."
- 602 ——— DESCRIPTION of MR. PINGO'S MEDAL, executed in memory of Capt. Cook for the Royal Society, and engraved by Mr. Trotter, *one sheet*, 4to., 1784 £2 2s
- 603 **Philosophical Transactions** of the ROYAL SOCIETY of LONDON, for the year 1776, sm. 4to., *hf. calf*, 1777 £6
This rare volume contains the following interesting items relating to Captain Cook's Second Voyage:—
(1) Cook (Captain James) Method taken for preserving the Health of the Crew of his Majesty's Ship the *Resolution*, during her late Voyage round the World, pages 402-406
(2) Cook (Capt. James) Of the Tides in the South Seas, pages 447-449
(3) ANDERSON (William, *Surgeons Mate on the "Resolution"*) An Account of some Poisonous Fish in the South Seas, in a Letter to Sir John Pringle, dated from the *Resolution* at Deptford, April 23, 1776, pages 544-552
- 604 **Samwell (David)** A NARRATIVE of the DEATH of CAPTAIN JAMES COOK; to which are added some Particulars concerning his Life and Character, and Observations respecting the Introduction of the Venereal Disease into the Sandwich Islands, by David Samwell, Surgeon of the *Discovery*, 4to., *full brown calf* (2 ll. + 34 pp.), *London*, printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, 1786 £50

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK—BIOGRAPHIES, &c.—*continued.*

- 605 **Seward** (Anna, 1747-1809, *known as the "Swan of Lichfield"*)
ELEGY ON CAPTAIN COOK, by Miss Seward, FIRST EDITION,
4to., boards (*blank margin of 5 ll. somewhat wormed and 2
pages stained*), 1780 £3 10s
Consists of about 250 rhyming verses on Cook, with many foot-notes.
- 606 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, sm. 4to., *hf. calf*, 1780 £2
See also ANDERSON (G. W.), BANKS (Sir J.), BARK CLOTH, BOTANY BAY,
CLEVELEY (J.), DALRYMPLE (A.) EDGE-PARTINGTON (J.), ELLIS (W.),
FORSTER (G. and J. R.), FRANCONI, GIGLIOLI, HENDERSON (G. C.),
LEDYARD (J.).
-
- 607 **Cook** (Samuel) The JENOLAN CAVES: an Excursion in Australian Wonder-
land, with 24 plates and a map, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 7s
- 608 **Cooke** (Capt. Edward) A VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEA and
round the WORLD, 1708-12 [by the Ships *Duke* and *Duchess* of
Bristol], containing a Journal of all Memorable Transactions
during the said Voyage . . . the Taking of . . . a Rich
Acapulco Ship . . . a Description of the American Coasts
. . . an Account is given of Mr. Alexander Selkirk, his
Manner of Living . . . upon the Uninhabited Island of Juan
Fernandes, FIRST ISSUE, maps, tables and engraved plates of
birds, fish, natives, &c., 8vo., *calf*, rebaked, 1712 £8
- 609 ——— SECOND ISSUE, extended to 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary
calf, gilt backs*, 1712 £18
- 610 **Cook's** STRAIT ALMANACK, 1846, FIRST ISSUE, cr. 8vo., boards (52 pp.),
Wellington, printed and published by Robert Stokes £2 10s
Almanac, Gardener's Calendar, New Zealand Itinerary, &c. NOT IN HOCKEN OR
JOHNSTONE.
- 611 **Coolgardie**.—CLEVER PEN-AND-INK VIEW of COOLGARDIE, 1893, by N. H.
Hawkins, size 24 by 6 in. £2
- 612 **Coombe** (Florence) ISLANDS of ENCHANTMENT: many-sided Melanesia, *illustrs.*,
8vo., *cl.*, 1911 8s
- 613 **Cooper** (Frederick de Brebant) WILD ADVENTURES in AUSTRALIA and NEW
SOUTH WALES, beyond the Boundaries, with Sketches of Life at the Mining
Districts, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1857 £1 10s
- 614 **Cooper** (H. Stonehewer) FIJI: its Resources and Prospects, map, 8vo., *hf.
cl.* (24 pp.), 1879 8s
- 615 ——— OUR NEW COLONY: Fiji, its History, Progress, and Resources, *front.*,
8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1882 10s
- 616 **Cooper** (I. R.) NEW ZEALAND SETTLERS GUIDE: a Sketch of the Present State
of the Six Provinces, with a Digest of the Constitution and Land Regula-
tions, with 2 maps, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 15s
- 617 **Coote** (Walter) The WESTERN PACIFIC: Description of the Groups of Islands
to the North and East of the Australian Continent, with a map and *illustrs.*,
cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1883 8s
- 618 **Coppinger** (R. W.) CRUISE of the "ALERT": Four Years in Patagonian,
Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878-82), with 16 *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*,
1883 10s

- 619 **Corbyn (Charles Adam)** SYDNEY REVELS of BACCHUS, CUPID, and MOMUS : being Choice and Humorous Selections from Scenes at the Sydney Police Office, and other Public Places during the last Three Years, 8vo., *cl.*, *Hawkesley and Williamson, Sydney, 1854* £1
- 620 **Corney (Peter)** VOYAGES in the NORTHERN PACIFIC : Narrative of several Trading Voyages, 1813-18, between the North-West Coast of America, the Hawaiian Islands and China, with a Description of the Russian Establishments on the North West Coast ; Interesting Early Account of Kamehameha's Realm ; Manners and Customs of the People, &c., cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1896 £1 10s
- 621 **Cornish (H.)** UNDER the SOUTHERN CROSS, *map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Madras, 1880* 6s
Western Australia, Melbourne, Gold Mining, Sydney, &c.
- 622 **Cornwallis (K.)** YARRA YARRA, or the Wandering Aborigine, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1858 7s
- 623 **Cotteau (E.)** EN OCEANIE : Voyage autour du Monde, 1884-85, *with illustrs. and maps*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Paris, 1888* 6s
- 624 [**Cotton (Rev. W. C.)**] NEW ZEALAND : a Poem, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1842 10s

IMPORTANT UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT.

- 625 **Cotton (Rev. William Charles, M.A., Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Selwyn ; Greek Lecturer at St. John's College, Waimate ; and Headmaster of the Collegiate Schools)** The ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT JOURNAL of his VOYAGE to AUSTRALIA in 1841-42, and Residence in New Zealand, 1842-47, *neatly written on about 2,400 pages, including about 100 pages of legends in Maori, written by another hand*, Vols. 1 and 3 to 12, 11 vols, roy. 8vo., *original leather* £280

Illustrated with 40 water-colour drawings, 137 pencil and pen-and-ink sketches, 20 maps and plans, 43 autograph letters (of which 5 are in Maori), numerous small sketches in the text, printed notices in English and Maori relating to St. John's College, Calendar of St. John's College for 1844 (12 pages and wrapper), bank and exchange notes, interesting cuttings from early New Zealand Newspapers, &c.

Cotton's own diary during his voyage to Australia ; residence at St. John's College, Waimate, 1842-44 ; St. John's College, Bishop's Auckland, 1844-47 ; Voyage to Sydney, 1847 ; Voyage home as far as Ushant, 1848 ; Overland Journey to Wanganui, Wellington, Nelson, Taranaki, Auckland and return to Waimate, 1843-44, and overland to Taranaki, 1845.

FORMS A VIVID AND INTERESTING PANORAMA OF THE LIFE AND HARDSHIPS OF THE PIONEER COLONISTS AND MISSIONARIES DURING SIX OF THE MOST EVENTFUL YEARS IN NEW ZEALAND'S PROGRESS

Vol. 2 describing Cotton's stay at Sydney and voyage to New Zealand (April to August, 1842), is missing and we should be greatly obliged if anyone could give us any information about it.

- 626 **Cowan (Frank)** AUSTRALIA : a Charcoal Sketch, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Greensburg, 1886* 8s
- 627 **Cowan (J.)** The ADVENTURES of KIMBLE BENT : a Story of Wild Life in the New Zealand Bush, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 6s
- 628 ——— The MAORIS of NEW ZEALAND, *with numerous illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Christchurch, 1910* 10s
- 629 ——— NEW ZEALAND, or AO-TEA-ROA : its Wealth and Resources, Scenery, Travel-Routes, Spas and Sport, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *boards*, *Wellington, 1908* 7s
- 630 ——— TALES of the MAORI COAST, 8vo., *cl.*, *Wellington, 1930* 4s 6d

- 631 **Cowper (H. S.)** THE ART of ATTACK : being a Study in the Development of Weapons and Appliances of Offence, from the Earliest Times to the Age of Gunpowder, with 361 *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Ulverston*, 1906 15s
- 632 **Cox (J.)** AUSTRALIAN ALMANAC, 1858, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Sydney*, 1858 8s
- 633 **Cox (William, J. P.)** MEMOIRS, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Sydney*, 1901 10s
- 634 **Cozens (Charles)** ADVENTURES of a GUARDSMAN, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 10s
The Author was sentenced to transportation to Australia for ten years, and gives a long account of his experiences there.
- 635 [**Craik (G. L.)**] THE NEW ZEALANDERS, *map and woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1830 6s
- 636 **Cramp (W. B.)** NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to INDIA, of a Shipwreck on board the *Lady Castlereagh*, and a Description of New South Wales, 8vo., *hf. roan.*, 1823 10s
- 637 **Crawford (J. C.)** RECOLLECTIONS of TRAVEL in NEW ZEALAND and AUSTRALIA with *maps and illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 6s
- 638 **Crawfurd (John)** On the MALAYAN and POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES and RACES (54 pp. *excerpt from the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia"*), 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Singapore*, 1848 10s
- 639 **Crewe (Edward)** THE NARRATIVE of, or Life in New Zealand, by W. M. B., cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1874 12s 6d
- 640 **Cricket.**—VICTORIA ELEVEN: EARLY PHOTOGRAPH, taken on the Sydney Cricket Ground, 1859, 15 by 10 in. £2
- 641 **Cringle (Tom)** AUSTRALIAN SAND-BAR HARBOURS and RIVERS, with Hints on the Sea Defences of Melbourne, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (15 pp.), *Melbourne*, 1866 8s
- 642 **Crocker (Rev. Henry, Editor)** ADVENTURES in NEW GUINEA: Narrative of Louis Tregance, a French Sailor, Nine Years in Captivity among the Orang-works, a Tribe in the Interior of New Guinea, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1876 8s
- 643 **Cross (W.)** LAVAS of HAWAII and their RELATIONS, *illustrs. and a map*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, *Washington*, 1915 9s
- 644 **Crown Lands.**—REPORT of the DEBATE in the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of N.S.W., 1840, upon a Motion for an Address to H.M. upon the Subject of a Proposed Division of the Territory, and the Introduction of a New System for the Disposal of Crown Lands, *folding map*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Sydney* [1840] £1
- 645 **Crozet's Voyage.**—NOUVEAU VOYAGE a la MER du SUD, commence sous les ordres de M. Marion . . . acheve, apres la mort de cet Officier, sous ceux de M. le Chevalier Duclesmeur . . . cette Relation a ete redigee [par M. l'Abbe Rochon] d'apres les Plans & Journeaux de M. Crozet; on a joint a ce Voyage un Extrait de celui de M. de Surville dans les memes Parages, 2 *maps and 5 plates*, sm. 8vo., *calf*, *Paris*, 1783 £8
- Important French Expedition, sent out one year prior to Captain Cook's second voyage. Both expeditions arrived off the coast of New Zealand at the same time, but did not sight each other. The French Expedition stayed a month at the Bay of Islands, where Marion and twenty-six of the crew were massacred by the natives. On page 38 will be found an appreciation of Cook's charts of New Zealand.
- Cook, on his return, met Crozet at the Cape of Good Hope, and in volume two of his second voyage will be found a synopsis of Crozet's Voyage (page 266 et seq.).
- 646 ——— VOYAGE to TASMANIA, NEW ZEALAND, the LADRONE ISLANDS and the PHILIPPINES in the years 1771-72, trans. by H. Ling Roth, with *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 £1

- 647 **Cruise (Richard A.)** JOURNAL of a TEN MONTHS' RESIDENCE in NEW ZEALAND, FIRST EDITION, *tinted portrait of Chief Tetora*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1823
£1 15s
Cruise visited New Zealand in H.M.S. *Dromedary* in 1820, he gives an account of the country and of the customs of the New Zealanders.
- 648 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo., *original boards, printed label, uncut*, 1823 £8
A magnificent copy, sound and as fresh as the day it was issued by the publishers.
- 649 **Cruttwell (A. C.)** SKETCHES of AUSTRALIA, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Frome*, c. 1885 7s
- 650 **Cumming (C. F. Gordon)** AT HOME in FIJI, *map and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1882 5s
- 651 ——— FIRE FOUNTAINS, the Kingdom of Hawaii: its Volcanoes and the History of its Missions, *with illusts. and maps*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1883 8s
- 652 **Cunningham (Peter)** HINTS for AUSTRALIAN EMIGRANTS, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1841 6s
- 653 ——— TWO YEARS in NEW SOUTH WALES: comprising Sketches of the Actual State of Society in that Colony, *with a map*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1828 16s
- 654 **Curr (Edward)** ACCOUNT of the COLONY of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, principally Designed for the Use of Emigrants, 8vo., *boards*, 1824 9s
- 655 **Curr (Edward M.)** THE AUSTRALIAN RACE: its Origin, Languages, Customs, Place of Landing in Australia and the Routes by which it Spread itself over that Continent, *with illusts.*, 3 vols 8vo., and one vol folio, *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1886-88 £4
Very comprehensive work, treating of all the known Australian dialects. The compiler was assisted by a large number of contributors, and extracts are included from the works of Eyre, Ridley, Bunce, Lhotsky, Teichelmann, Taplin, Armit, and others.
- 656 ——— RECOLLECTIONS of SQUATTING in VICTORIA, 1841-51, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Melbourne*, 1883 18s
- 657 **Curtis (John)** SHIPWRECK of the "STIRLING CASTLE," containing a Faithful Narrative of the Dreadful Sufferings of the Crew, and the Cruel Murder of Captain Fraser by the Savages; also the Horrible Barbarity of the Cannibals inflicted upon the Captain's Widow, whose Unparalleled Sufferings are stated by Herself, and corroborated by the other Survivors; to which is added the Narrative of the Wreck of the *Charles Eaton* in the same Latitude, *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1838 £2 10s
——— See also FRAZER and WEMYSS

- 658 **DAHL (K.)** In SAVAGE AUSTRALIA : a Hunting and Collecting Expedition to Arnhem Land and Dampier Land, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 7s
- 659 **Dahlgren (M. E. W.)** VOYAGES FRANCAIS a DESTINATION de la MER du SUD avant BOUGAINVILLE, 1695-1749, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Paris, 1907 12s
- 660 ——— WERE the HAWAIIAN ISLANDS VISITED by the SPANIARDS before their DISCOVERY by CAPTAIN COOK in 1778? A Contribution to the Geographical History of the North Pacific Ocean, especially of the Relations between America and Asia in the Spanish Period, with 6 plates and 27 *illustrs.* in the text, 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1916 £3
- 661 **D'Albertis (L. M.)** NEW GUINEA : What I Did and What I Saw, *illustrs.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 £1

ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE.

- 662 **Letter** from MR. DALRYMPLE to DR. HAWKESWORTH, occasioned by some Groundless and Illiberal Imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South, 2 leaves + 35 pages ; with a CHART of the SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN, pointing out the Discoveries made therein previous to 1764, *size* 19½ by 11 in. ; 4to., *contemporary hf. calf*, 1773 £40

Refers to Cook's first voyage, the account of which was compiled by Hawkesworth.

It may not be generally known that Dalrymple, a great believer in the existence of a Southern continent, was recommended to the Admiralty by the Royal Society to command the expedition ; but he refused to make the voyage "on any other footing than that of having the management of the ship intended for the service." The Admiralty would on no account agree to this arrangement, and Cook was therefore given the command.

On the publication of the account of the voyage Dalrymple violently attacked Hawkesworth, who replied in a preface to the second edition.

- 663 **Historical Collection** of the several VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES in the SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN, *plates of views, maps and charts*, 2 vols in one, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1770-71 £10
- A critical account of the voyages of Magellan, Mendana, Juan Fernandez, Quiros, Le Maire, Schouten, Tasman, Roggeween, &c.
- 664 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols in one, 4to., *original boards, printed label, uncut*, 1770-71 £15

UNIQUE COPY.

- 665 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt backs*, 1770-71 £40
- A fine copy, with special impressions of the plates on India paper, and on the half-title of Vol. 1 the following inscription in the handwriting of Dalrymple : "To the Right Honble. Richard Lord Viscount Howe In grateful Acknowledgment of His obliging Assistance in obtaining the Original of Figueroa— This is presented by The Author."
- 666 **Voyages** dans la mer du SUD, par les Espagnols et les Hollandois, trad. par M. de Freville, 3 *folding maps*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, Paris, 1774 £1 12s

ALEXANDER DALRYMPLE—*continued.*

- 667 **The Spanish Memorial** of the 4th JUNE CONSIDERED, 8vo.,
panelled calf, old style, London (1 Aug.), 1790 £20

A comment on the Spanish memorial in extenuation of the seizure of British ships at Nootka, the placing of Colnett in the stocks and other indignities, with a recapitulation of the British claim and insistence on reparation.

- 668 **The Spanish Pretensions Fairly Discussed**, 8vo., *calf* (19 pp.), 1790 £20

A refutation of the Spanish claim to exclusive navigation in the South Seas, and advancing the right of Britain to proceed by way of Cape Horn. Dalrymple effectively disposes of the supposed discoveries of De Fonte and John de Fuca, disowned by the Spaniards themselves. Rare and valuable pamphlet on the British-Spanish claims to that part of the West coast of America which culminated in the seizure of British ships by a Spanish man-of-war at Nootka, and their eventual surrender to Captain Vancouver.

- 669 **Autograph Letter Signed**, one p., 4to., 4th April, 1805 £4

[To Lord Melville] enclosing "Remarks on a Paper, entitled, 'Outlines of a Plan, for submitting to Trial, Time-Keepers offered for Sale to the Public,'" 8 pp., sm. 4to., in Dalrymple's handwriting.

- 670 **Memoirs**, with a portrait, 8vo., *hf. calf* (104 pp. *excerpt*), 1802 10s

- 671 **Portrait** of A. DALRYMPLE, by W. Daniell after George Dance, half-length, side-face, 10 by 8 in., 1809 15s

- 672 **Dalrymple (G. E.)** **EXPLORATION** of the LOWER COURSE of the RIVER BURDEKIN, and its Identification with the River Wickham, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.* (153 pp. *excerpt*), 1864 10s

- 673 **Dalton (O. M.)** **NOTES** on an ETHNOGRAPHICAL COLLECTION from the WEST COAST of NORTH AMERICA, HAWAII and TAHITI, formed during the Voyage of Captain Vancouver, with 2 coloured plates, 4to., *hf. cl.* (21 pp. *excerpt*), 1897 9s

- 674 **Daly (Mrs. D. D.)** **DIGGING, SQUATTING and PIONEERING LIFE** in the NORTHERN TERRITORY of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, with a map, 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 8s

- 675 **Dampier (Capt. William)** **COLLECTION of VOYAGES to the WEST INDIES, SOUTH AMERICA, the SOUTH SEAS and round the WORLD, BEST EDITION, with numerous engraved maps and copper-plates**, 4 vols, 8vo., *calf*, 1729 £15

Vol. 3 contains Dampier's Voyage to New Holland in 1699 and 1700. He was the first English navigator to sketch natural history features and to make collections. HIS HERBARIUM OF FORTY AUSTRALIAN SPECIMENS, EIGHTEEN OF WHICH ARE FIGURED IN HIS VOYAGE, IS STILL PRESERVED AT OXFORD.

- 676 ——— **ANOTHER EDITION, engraved maps and copper-plates**, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf, rebounded*, 1700-03 £4 10s

- 677 ——— **WILLIAM DAMPIER**, by Clennell Wilkinson, *maps and illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 6s

- 678 ——— **PORTRAIT** of CAPT. W. DAMPIER, half-length, holding a volume, **COPPER-PLATE ENGRAVING**, by C. Sherwin from a picture in the British Museum, OPEN LETTER PROOF, 11 by 9 in., c. 1780 £1 10s

- 679 **Dangar (H.)** **INDEX and DIRECTORY to MAP of the COUNTRY bordering upon the RIVER HUNTER: the Lands of the Australian-Agricultural Company, with the Ground-Plan and Allotments of King's Town, New South Wales, with a folding view of King's Town**, 8vo., *boards*, 1828 £5

The earliest directory of the Newcastle district. The map was issued separately and is not with the book.

- 680 **Dana (James D.)** CORAL and CORAL ISLANDS, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, New York, 1879 8s
- 681 **Darling (Gen. Sir Ralph, Lieut.-Gen. and Governor of New South Wales)** PROCLAMATIONS, ACTS in COUNCIL, GOVERNMENT ORDERS and NOTICES, 1825-26, 2 vols, sm. folio, *hf. calf*, Sydney, 1826-27 £15
- Darling incurred much unpopularity in consequence of excessive severity to two soldiers, Sudds and Thompson, who had committed larceny, with a view to getting their discharge. He was alleged to have been influenced by favouritism in disposal of crown lands, was recalled in 1831, but was acquitted by the parliamentary committee and knighted.
- 682 ——— ACTS and ORDINANCES of the GOVERNOR [DARLING] and COUNCIL of the COLONY of NEW SOUTH WALES, 1828-30, 2 vols, sm. folio, *hf. calf* (104 + 22 pp.), 1831-32 £5
- 683 ——— REPORT from the SELECT COMMITTEE on the CONDUCT of GENERAL DARLING, while Governor of New South Wales, with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix, folio, *hf. calf*, 1835 £3
- The Committee was appointed to enquire into Darling's treatment of the public press, the case of Captain Robison and the N.S.W. Veteran Companies, &c., but Darling was acquitted of any blame.
- 684 **Darwin (Charles)** NARRATIVE of the SURVEYING VOYAGES of H.M.S.'s "ADVENTURE" and "BEAGLE," Capt. P. Parker King and Robert Fitzroy, 1826-36, with Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the Countries visited, by Charles Darwin, 1832-36, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous charts and illustrations*, 4 vols, 8vo., *original cl. (backs faded)*, 1839 £10
- The *Beagle* visited Tahiti, New Zealand (Bay of Islands, &c., account of flax, the Apteryx), &c., and made a complete circumnavigation of the globe.
- 685 ——— DIARY of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. "BEAGLE," edited from the MS. by N. Barlow, 2 *maps and 2 illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 15s
- 686 ——— BRONZE MEDALLION: Portrait in Relief, by Thomas Woolner, 13 by 13 in., *in mahogany frame*, SIGNED, c. 1854 £8
- 687 **David (Mrs. Edgeworth)** FUNAFUTI, or Three Months on a Coral Island, *with illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 8s
- 688 **Davidson (G. F.)** TRADE and TRAVEL in the FAR EAST, or Recollections of Twenty-one Years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1846 7s
- 689 **[D'Avigdor (H.)]** ANTIPODEAN NOTES: collected on a Nine Months' Tour round the World, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 12s
- Maoris, Alluvial Gold-digging, Otago, Nelson, &c.
- 690 **Daville (Dr. E.)** La COLONISATION FRANCAISE AUX NOUVELLES HEBRIDES, *with a map and illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Paris, 1895 15s
- 691 **Davis (C. O.)** THE LIFE and TIMES of PATUONE, the Celebrated Ngapuhi Chief, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *original wrapper bound in*, Auckland, 1876 £2 10s
- An old Hokianga Chief who had seen Cook, and, like his brother Waka Nene, was a firm friend of the English settler until his death in 1872.
- 692 ——— MAORI MEMENTOS: being a Series of Addresses presented by the Native People to Sir George Grey, with Introductory Remarks and Explanatory Notes, 8vo., *cl.*, Auckland, 1855 £3 10s
- "Presented from tribes and individual natives to Governor Grey, on his departure from New Zealand in December, 1853, in recognition of his services and love for the native race. They abound in imagery, and old songs or waiata are introduced."—HUCKEN.

- 693 **Davis (C. O.)** TE HONÆ: being a Small Collection of Temperance and Sacred Melodies in Maori, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Akarana*, 1885 15s
- 694 **Davis (J. B.)** On the OSTEOLOGY and PECULIARITIES of the TASMANIANS, *illusts.*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, *Haarlem*, 1874 12s
- 695 **Davis (J. D.)** CONTRIBUTIONS towards a BIBLIOGRAPHY of NEW ZEALAND, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Wellington*, 1887 8s
- 696 **Davis (Rev. Richard)** A MEMOIR of, by the Rev. J. N. Coleman, thk. sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1865 12s 6d
Account of the early mission, the natives, colonisation, treaty of Waitangi, Heke's war, &c.
- 697 **Davison (Alex.)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED to the RIGHT HON. H. DUNDAS (Viscount Melville), 2 pages, 4to., Harpur St., 28 March, 1792, *regarding a letter from Mr. Matcham referring to the settlers intended to be sent to New South Wales* £5
The above letter has a connection with a letter published in the "Records of New South Wales," Vol. 1, Part 2, pp. 590-91, from a Mr. Matcham to A. Davison, in which he offers to provide three or four thousand pounds for some settlers if the Govt. agrees. In the advertised letter Mr. Davison says he encloses a letter from Mr. Matcham, and that he (Mr. Matcham) is in town and would be glad to know the terms on which it is intended that farmers shall be accepted by Govt.
PROBABLY THE FIRST ATTEMPT TO COLONIZE NEW SOUTH WALES WITH SETTLERS OTHER THAN CONVICTS.
- 698 ——— STATE of PROVISIONS, &c., in NEW SOUTH WALES, for the Private Information of the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas [Lord Melville], MANUSCRIPT, 2 large folio sheets, 1792 £2 10s
- 699 **Deacon (A. Bernard)** MALEKULA: a Vanishing People in the New Hebrides, edited by C. H. Wedgwood, with a Preface by A. C. Haddon, *with 3 maps, 24 plates, and 40 illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1934 (pub. £2 2s) £1 15s
Full of information which will prove invaluable to Ethnologists. Chapters deal with the land and its people, village and village life, kinship organisation, marriage and sexual relations, economic life, warfare, &c.
- 700 **Deane (Rev. W.)** FIJIAN SOCIETY, or the Sociology and Psychology of the Fijians, *illusts. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 7s
- 701 **De Boos (Charles)** FIFTY YEARS AGO: an Australian Tale, 8vo., *cl.*, *Sydney*, 1867 12s
- 702 **De Clercq (F. S. A.)** and J. D. E. SCHMELTZ.—ETHNOGRAPHISCHE BESCHRIJVING van de WEST en NOORDKUST van NEDERLANDSCH NIEUW-GUINEA, *with 42 plain and coloured plates and 51 illusts. in the text*, 4to., *cl.*, *Leyden*, 1893 £4 10s
- 703 **Dekeyser (Dr. L.)** CONSIDERATIONS sur la LEPRE aux ILES HAWAI, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Brussels*, 1928 10s
- 704 **Delano (Amasa)** NARRATIVE of VOYAGES and TRAVELS in the NORTHERN and SOUTHERN HEMISPHERES: comprising Three Voyages round the World; together with a Voyage of Survey and Discovery in the Pacific Ocean and Oriental Islands, 2 *portraits and folding chart of Pitcairn's Island*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *Boston*, 1817 £4 10s
Sandwich and many other Island groups in the Pacific and South Atlantic were visited; also New South Wales, New Guinea, New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, &c., with a very interesting account of Pitcairn's Island and the last surviving mutineer of the *Bounty*.
- 705 **Del Mar (Frances)** A YEAR among the MAORIS: a Study of their Arts and Customs, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 5s
- 706 **Demarr (James)** ADVENTURES in AUSTRALIA FIFTY YEARS AGO, *illusts. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 8s

- 707 **Dennis (C. J.)** *THE MOODS OF GINGER MICK*, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Sydney, 1916 15s
- 707* ——— *THE SONGS OF A SENTIMENTAL BLOKE*, FIRST EDITION, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Sydney, 1915 15s
- 708 **Denton (Sherman F.)** *INCIDENTS OF A COLLECTOR'S RAMBLES IN AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND NEW GUINEA*, *with illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Boston, 1889 8s
- 709 **Dentrecasteaux (B.)** *VOYAGE A LA RECHERCHE DE LA PEROUSE [1791-93]*, Redigé par M. de Rossel, 2 vols, thk. 4to., *containing 32 maps, hf. morocco; and a folio atlas, containing 39 large charts, boards; together 3 vols, Paris, 1800* £7
- This expedition surveyed the coasts of Tasmania, New Caledonia, New Britain, the North Coast of New Guinea, Tonga, the South-West Coast of Australia, Santa Cruz, &c., in the vain hope of discovering some relics of La Perouse. Vocabularies are given of the natives of Tasmania, the Friendly Islands, New Caledonia and Waigou.
- The expedition made some useful additions to geographical knowledge and the researches of the naturalists into little known productions of the countries visited were of special value.
- 710 ——— **HULOT (Le Baron)** *D'ENTRECASTEAUX, 1737-93, with maps and portraits*, 8vo., *wrapper, Paris, 1894* 10s
- 711 [**De Ricci (J. H.)**] *How about FIJI? or Annexation versus Non-Annexation; with an Account of the various Proposals for Cession, and a Short Sketch of the Natural Aspects of the Group*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1874 £1
- 712 ——— **FIJI: our New Province in the South Seas, with 2 maps**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 £1 1s
- 713 **D'Estrey (Dr. C. M.)** *LA PAPOUASIE OU NOUVELLE-GUINEE OCCIDENTALE*, imp. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Paris, 1881 10s
- 714 **Des Voeux (Sir G. William)** *MY COLONIAL SERVICE IN BRITISH GUIANA, ST. LUCIA, TRINIDAD, FIJI, AUSTRALIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, AND HONG KONG, with Interludes, with illustrs.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1903 7s
- 715 **Detzner (H.)** *VIER JAHRE UNTER KANNIBALEN . . . im unerforschten Innern von Neu Guinea*, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Berlin, 1920 8s
- 716 **De Varigny (C.)** *QUATORZE ANS AUX ILES SANDWICH*, *illustrs. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Paris, 1874 8s
- 717 **Dewar (J. Cumming)** *VOYAGE OF THE "NYANZA," R.N.Y.C.: being the Record of a Three Years' Cruise in a Schooner Yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific, and her subsequent Shipwreck, with a map and illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 7s
- 718 **Diapaea (William)** *CANNIBAL JACK: the True Autobiography of a White Man in the South Seas*, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 5s
- 719 **Dictionnaire Latin-Uvea**, par les MISSIONNAIRES MARISTES, cr. 8vo., *wrapper, Paris, 1886* 7s
- 720 **Dieffenbach (Ernest)** *NEW ZEALAND AND ITS NATIVE POPULATION*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1841 £2 10s
- Describes the mode of life of the natives chiefly around Cook Strait, as well as the whalers who frequented that part.
- 721 ——— *TRAVELS IN NEW ZEALAND, with Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany and Natural History of that Country*, *illustrs.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1843 £3
- 722 **Diggers' Road Guide** to the GOLD MINES OF VICTORIA, and the Country extending 210 Miles round Melbourne, LITHOGRAPH, by Edward Gilks, *size 10 by 7½ in.*, 1853 £1 5s
- Includes table of routes and distances.
- 723 **Diggings (The)**: the BUSH AND MELBOURNE, OR REMINISCENCES OF THREE YEARS' WANDERINGS IN VICTORIA, 8vo., *wrapper (56 pp.)*, Glasgow, 1864 10s

- 724 **Dillon (Capt. Peter, visited New Zealand seven times, between 1809 and 1827)** NARRATIVE and SUCCESSFUL RESULT of a VOYAGE in the SOUTH SEAS . . . to ascertain the Actual Fate of La Perouse's Expedition, with Accounts of the Religion, Manners, Customs and Cannibal Practices of the South Sea Islanders, *map and 3 plates*. 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1829 £4 10s
- 725 ——— VOYAGE aux ILES de la MER du SUD, 1827-28, et relation de la Decouverte du Sort de La Perouse, *map and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *boards*, Paris, 1830 £1 5s
- 726 ——— AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 3 pp., 4to., Port Refuge, Vavaoo, Schooner *Tess*, 12th November, 1837 £3
- To Dr. Miller, of Hapæe Island, asking his assistance in finding a Tongan lady he (Dillon) had known in his youth.
The letter is somewhat water-stained and the seal has caused a small hole.
- 727 **Dittmer (W.)** Te TOHUNGA: the Ancient Legends and Traditions of the Maoris, *profusely illus.*, 4to., *cl.*, 1907 16s
- 728 [**Dix (W. D.)**] WRECK of the "GLIDE," with an Account of Life and Manners at the Fiji Islands, *sm. 8vo.*, *boards, rebounded (little stained throughout)*, Boston, 1846 £4
- The *Glide* sailed from Salem for the South Pacific in 1829, and seemed fated never to return, for one disaster followed another until she was wrecked in the Fijis. There is a description of the Sandwich Islands, New Zealand, Manilla, Cape and the Friendly Islands. Presentation copy, with signed inscription on fly-leaf.
- 729 **Dixon (Capt. George)** VOYAGE round the WORLD, particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-88, in the *King George* and *Queen Charlotte*, with *maps and plates*, those of *Natural History* being FINELY COLOURED, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1789 £4
- This expedition was fitted out to establish a trade in furs on the North-West Coast of America, Capt. Portlock of the *King George* being in chief command, and Capt. Dixon in the *Queen Charlotte*.
Visited the Sandwich Islands, account of trade with the natives, &c. Chart and view of Woahoo Bay.
- 730 **Dixon (James, Commander of the "Skelton")** VOYAGE to NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND in the SHIP "SKELTON," 1820, with Observations on the State of these Colonies, &c., *cr. 8vo.*, *old hf. calf (lacks front. and somewhat stained)*, Edinburgh, 1822 £1
- Presentation copy from the Author to Major Macleod, with inscription on title.
- 731 **Dixon (John)** The CONDITION and CAPABILITIES of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND as a PLACE of EMIGRATION: being the Practical Experience of nearly Ten Years' Residence in the Colony, *cr. 8vo.*, *hf. morocco*, 1839 12s
- 732 **Dobbie (H. B.)** NEW ZEALAND FERNS, *illustrs. of 148 specimens*, 4to., *original wrapper*, Auckland, 1880 10s
- 733 [**Dorrington (E.)**] The HERMIT or the Unparalleled Sufferings and Surprising Adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll, an Englishmen, who was lately Discovered . . . upon an Uninhabited Island in the South-Sea, where he has Lived above Fifty Years [Fiction], FIRST EDITION, *map and 2 plates*, 8vo., *calf (back neatly repaired)*, Westminster, 1727 £2 15s
- 734 — — ANOTHER EDITION, *map and front.*, *cr. 8vo.*, *contemporary calf*, 1746 15s
- 735 **Domett (A.)** RANOLF and AMOHIA: a South-Sea Day-Dream, FIRST EDITION, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1872 £1 5s
- 736 **Donne (T. E.)** The GAME ANIMALS of NEW ZEALAND, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 5s
- 737 **Dordillon (R. I.)** DICTIONNAIRE de la LANGUE des ILES MARQUISES: Francais-Marquisien, *roy. 8vo.*, *cl.*, Paris, 1932 15s
- 738 ——— GRAMMAIRE et DICTIONNAIRE de la LANGUE des ILES MARQUISES: Marquisien-Francais, *roy. 8vo.*, *cl.*, Paris, 1931 15s
- 739 **Doss (N. L.)** REMINISCENCES, ENGLISH and AUSTRALASIAN: being an Account of a Visit to England, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Ceylon, &c., 8vo., *cl.*, Calcutta, 1893 9s

- 740 Douglas (Sir Arthur P.) *The DOMINION of NEW ZEALAND, illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., cl., 1910 5s
 741 Downes (T. W.) *OLD WHANGANUI, illustrs.*, 8vo., cl., Hawera, 1915 12s 6d

SIR FRANCIS DRAKE.

- 742 *The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake*: being his next VOYAGE to that to NOMBRE DE DIOS, collated with an Unpublished Manuscript of Francis Fletcher, Chaplain to the Expedition, with Appendices illustrative of the same Voyage, and Intro. by W. S. Vaux, *large folding map*, 8vo., cl. (*stamp on title*), Hakluyt Society, 1854 £4
- 743 *Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World, 1577-80: TWO CONTEMPORARY MAPS*, 4to., hf. cl., 1927 3s 6d
 The maps are: (1) The World, probably published in Antwerp about 1581, showing New Guinea: (2) Hondius' Map of the World (? Amsterdam, 1590), showing New Guinea and Terra Australis. Both maps show Drake's track and are described by Mr. F. P. Sprent, of the map-room at the British Museum.
- 744 Benson (E. F.) *SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, maps and illustrs.*, 8vo., cl., 1927 7s
- 745 Nuttall (Z., *Editor*) *NEW LIGHT on DRAKE: a Collection of Documents relating to his Voyage of Circumnavigation, 1577-80, trans. and edited, map and plates*, 8vo., cl., Hakluyt Society, 1914 £1 5s
- 746 Wagner (Henry R.) *SIR FRANCIS DRAKE'S VOYAGE round the WORLD: its Aims and Achievements, maps, portraits and illustrs.*, 4to., cl., San Francisco, 1926 £3 10s
-
- 747 Drummond (James) *JOHN RUTHERFORD, the WHITE CHIEF, illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., cl., Christchurch [1908] 7s
- 749 Dudley (Alfred), or the AUSTRALIAN SETTLERS, cr. 8vo., hf. roan, 1830 7s
- 750 Dumont D'Urville (Capt. M. J.) *VOYAGE autour du MONDE de "L'ASTROLABE" et de "LA ZELEE," 1837-40, par E. le Guillou, plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., hf. leather (*somewhat spotted as usual*), Paris, 1843 £1 10s
- 751 ——— *COLLECTION of TWENTY-FIVE PLATES from the above WORK, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, bound in one vol*, 8vo., hf. calf £3
- 752 ——— *VOYAGE au POLE SUD et dans L'OCEANIE, sur les Corvettes l'Astrolabe et La Zelee, 1837-40: HISTOIRE du VOYAGE, maps*, 10 vols in 5, 8vo., hf. calf, Paris, 1841 £1 5s
- 753 Dunbabin (Thomas) *The MAKING of AUSTRALASIA, maps*, 8vo., cl., 1922 6s
- 754 Duncan (A. H.) *The WAKATIPIS, or Early Days in New Zealand, illustrs. and a map*, cr. 8vo., original boards, 1888 7s
- 755 Duncan (R.) *EARLY WALKS in NEW ZEALAND, illustrs.*, 8vo., cl., Wellington, 1918 8s
- 756 Dunedin.—*NEW DOCK at DUNEDIN, with shipping, &c., COLOURED LITHOGRAPH by W. Monkhouse, from a sketch by T. Thorpe*, 19 by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., c. 1860 £9
- 757 ——— *VIEW of a PART of DUNEDIN and UPPER HARBOUR, from Stafford Street, by C. H. Kettle, LITHOGRAPH, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 10 in.*, Standidge, 1849 £4
- 758 Dunhill (Snowden, *Transported for Theft*) *LIFE*, cr. 8vo., hf. cl. (48 pp.) [1834] 15s
- 759 ——— *ANOTHER EDITION, front.*, cr. 8vo., hf. cl., 1849 10s
- 760 Dunlop (John) *The SOUTH SEA ISLANDERS: a Christian Tale; Moraig, or the Seeker for God*, cr. 8vo., cl., 1841 12s
- 761 Duperrey (L. I.) *MEMOIRE sur les operations GEOGRAPHIQUES faites dans la CAMPAGNE de la corvette de S.M. la "COQUILLE," 1822-25, 8vo., boards* [Paris, c. 1827] 15s

- 762 **EARDLEY-WILMOT** (Lieut. S., *Editor*) OUR JOURNAL in the PACIFIC, by the Officers of H.M.S. *Zealous*, map and *illustrs.*, 8vo., cl., 1873 15s
Galapagos, Honolulu, Queen Emma, San Francisco, &c.
- 763 **Earl (G. Windsor)** ENTERPRISE, DISCOVERIES and ADVENTURES in AUSTRALIA, with *illustrs. and maps*, cr. 8vo., cl., N.D. 6s
- 764 ——— HANDBOOK for COLONISTS in TROPICAL AUSTRALIA, with a map, 8vo., hf. roan, 1882 6s
- 765 ——— The NATIVE RACES of the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO: PAPUANS, with 5 coloured plates and 2 maps, cr. 8vo., cl., 1853 10s
- 766 **Earle (A.)** VIEWS in AUSTRALIA, containing title, advertisement, and 3 COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS engraved by the Author, each size $12\frac{1}{4}$ by $7\frac{1}{4}$ in., mounted in an oblong folio album, hf. morocco (some margins cut away), Published at Sydney, c. 1826 £12

Title

Advertisement

View 1, Sydney Heads

Description

View 2, View from the Sydney Hotel [George Street]

Description

View 3, H.M.S. *Warspite* coming to Anchor off Sydney Cove

The rare preliminary views lithographed and coloured by Earle himself shortly before his departure from New South Wales to New Zealand. These prints were formerly in the possession of General Sir Ralph Darling, Governor of New South Wales, and his bookplate has been preserved in the present volume.

- 767 ——— VIEWS in NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, BOTH SERIES, containing FOUR COLOURED and four plain lithographs, engraved by Hullmandel, each size $11\frac{1}{4}$ by 8 in., with "Plan of the Work," leaf of dedication and 4 pp. of description, oblong folio, hf. morocco, original wrappers bound in, J. Cross, 1830 £24

SERIES 1.—(Plates coloured)

North Head of Port Jackson

View of Point Piper

Coming to Anchor off Sydney Cove

Natives of New South Wales, as seen in the Streets of Sydney

SERIES 2.—(Plates uncoloured)

Bungaree, a Native Chief of New South Wales

Government House and Part of the Town of Sydney

A Government Jail Gang

Mrs. Macquarie's Seat Government Domain

A rare series, in splendid condition, except for one or two very slight marginal repairs.

- 768 ——— NARRATIVE of a NINE MONTHS' RESIDENCE in NEW ZEALAND in 1827; together with a Journal of a Residence in Tristan D'Acunha, *illustrs.*, 8vo., hf. calf, 1832 £1 15s
- 769 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., cl., Christchurch, 1909 6s

- 770 **Earle (A.)** SKETCHES ILLUSTRATIVE of the NATIVE INHABITANTS and ISLANDS of NEW ZEALAND, *series of 10 COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS, each size 15 by 9½ in., with the leaf of descriptions and the printed title, oblong folio, hf. morocco (title and leaf of descriptions repaired)*, 1838 £30

Plates:—1, Herald, or Peace-Maker-Awow; 2, The Wounded Chief Honghi and his Family; 3, Slaves preparing Food; 4, Village of Parkuni, River Hokianga; 5, Herald, or Peace Maker, and Bay of Islands Chief; 6, Kororadika Beach, Bay of Islands; 7, Native Family; 8, Native Village and Cowdie Forest; 9, War Speech previous to a Naval Expedition; 10, Amoko, Eana, Hepee.

A very rare series. "Plates faithful and well executed."—HOCKEN.

- 771 **Earp (G. B.)** What we did in AUSTRALIA: being the Practical Experience of Three Clerks in the Stock Yard and at the Gold Fields, cr. 8vo., cl., 1853 7s
- 772 **Easter Island**, by MRS. SCORESBY ROUTLEDGE, *map and illustrs.*, 29 pp., 1917—Notes on Easter Island, by B. Glanvill Corney, 2 plates, 10½ pp., 1917—*Excerpt from "Journal of Roy. Geog. Soc."*, 8vo., hf. cl. 8s
- 773 **Eddy (E. M. G.)** REPORT of PROCEEDINGS in connection with the COMPLIMENTARY LUNCHEON tendered to E. M. G. EDDY, Esq., Chief Commissioner of Railways for New South Wales, 1891, 8vo., morocco, Sydney, 1891 15s
Printed throughout on silk.
- 774 [**Eden (William, First Baron Auckland)**] HISTORY of NEW HOLLAND, from its Discovery in 1616 . . . Description of Botany Bay; to which is prefixed a Discourse on Banishment, with 2 folding coloured maps, 8vo., hf. calf, 1787 £1 10s

- 775 **Edge-Partington (James)** and CHARLES HEAPE.—AN ALBUM of the WEAPONS, TOOLS, ORNAMENTS, ARTICLES of DRESS, &c., of the NATIVES of the PACIFIC ISLANDS, drawn and described, from Examples in Public and Private Collections in England and Australasia, the Three Series Complete, with the Indexes, Leaf of Corrections and Additional Notes, the whole consisting of over 850 leaves, representing several thousand designs, and bound in 3 oblong folio vols, morocco, *Issued for private circulation*, 1890-98 £45

- 776 ——— THIRD SERIES only, Specimens selected from Australasian Collections, 225 sheets, in an oblong folio cl. box, 1899 £4

Australia, New Guinea, New Zealand (79 sheets), Solomon Islands, Tahiti, &c.

An indispensable work for all students of Ethnography and ethnographical museums. It contains representations, with brief descriptions, of almost every article made by the native races of Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, Fiji, and other Islands of the Pacific Ocean.

- 777 ——— COLLECTION of about THIRTY-FIVE PHOTOGRAPHS relating to the NATIVE TRIBES of CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, with manuscript notes, in a 4to. album, cl., c. 1900 £2 10s

- 778 ——— A SERIES of about THIRTY PHOTOGRAPHS of ETHNOLOGICAL SPECIMENS collected by CAPT. COOK during his THIRD VOYAGE and now in the BRITISH MUSEUM, with manuscript notes, in a 4to. album, cl., c. 1900 £2 10s

- 778* **Edwards (Capt. Edward, R.N., the Commander)** and GEORGE HAMILTON, the Surgeon.—VOYAGE of the "PANDORA," despatched to Arrest the Mutineers of the *Bounty* in the S. Seas, 1790-91, with Intro. by Sir Basil Thomson, folding map, 8vo., cl., 1915 6s

With an account of the loss of the *Pandora*.

- 779 **Elder (Sir Thomas)** JOURNAL of the ELDER SCIENTIFIC EXPLORING EXPEDITION, 1891-92, under command of D. Lindsay [with Vocabulary of Words and Phrases], *folding maps*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Adelaide*, 1893 £1 15s
- 780 ——— ELDER EXPEDITION : Anthropology, by R. Helms ; and Botany, by Baron F. von Mueller and Prof. R. Tate, 32 *plates*, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (150 *pp. excerpt*), *Adelaide*, 1896 10s
- 781 **Eldershaw (F.)** AUSTRALIA as it really is in its LIFE, SCENERY, and ADVENTURE, with the Character, Habits, and Customs of its Aboriginal Inhabitants, and the Prospects and Extent of its Gold Fields, *cr. 8vo.*, *boards*, 1854 8s
- 782 **Elkington (E. Way)** ADRIFT in NEW ZEALAND, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1906 5s
- 783 **Ellis (E. S.)** LOST in SAMOA : a Tale of Adventure in the Navigator Islands, *with illustrs.*, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1894 6s
- 784 **Ellis (W., Surgeon)** AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE, 1776-80, in Search of a North-West Passage, including . . . the Unfortunate Death of CAPTAIN COOK, *map and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1782 £4

WILLIAM ELLIS.

- 785 **Journal of a Tour around Hawaii**, the LARGEST of the SANDWICH ISLANDS, *map and 5 plates*, FIRST EDITION, *sm. 8vo.*, *original hf. cl.*, *Boston*, 1825 £4
Has the following interesting inscription on the fly-leaf : "Danl. Wheeler, the gift of Lowell Smith resident missy. at Awa, Oahu, Sandwich islds., 6 month 1836."
- 786 ——— [ANOTHER EDITION] NARRATIVE of a TOUR of HAWAII, or OWHYEE, with Remarks on the History, Traditions, Manners, Customs, and Language of the Inhabitants of the Sandwich Islands, *with illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *boards* [1826] £2 10s
This appears to be a preliminary private issue of the English edition. It is without date or printer's name on the title, and the plates are proof impressions.
- 787 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *maps and illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. calf* (*library stamped*), 1827 14s
- 788 **Polynesian Researches** during a RESIDENCE of NEARLY EIGHT YEARS in the SOCIETY and SANDWICH ISLANDS, *with maps*, 4 vols, *cr. 8vo.*, *hf. calf*, 1831 £1 10s
- 789 **Life of William Ellis**, by his son, JOHN EIMEO ELLIS, *with a portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1873 6s
- 790 **Portrait of W. Ellis**, engraved from a picture by BARBER, *size 4½ by 3½ in.*, 1827 7s
- 791 **Portrait of W. Ellis**, engraved from a drawing by DERBY, *size 5 by 5 in.*, 1826 7s
-
- 792 **Ellis (William)** MEMOIR of MARY MERCY ELLIS, wife of the Rev. William Ellis, *portrait*, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1838 7s
- 793 **Emerson (Nathaniel B.)** UNWRITTEN LITERATURE of HAWAII : the Sacred Songs of the Hula, *with numerous illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Washington*, 1909 10s
- 794 **Emigration.**—EMIGRANT'S GUIDE to NEW SOUTH WALES, VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, LOWER CANADA, UPPER CANADA, and NEW BRUNSWICK, containing an Enumeration of the Advantages which each Colony offers, 8vo., *hf. calf* (34 *pp.*), 1832 15s
- 795 ——— ENGRAVING of an EMIGRATION OFFICE, advertising the Gold Fields of Australia, 7½ by 6 in., *J. K. Green*, *Dec. 26th*, 1853 10s
- 796 ——— PAPERS relative to EMIGRATION to the AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, *with a folding map of Port Curtis*, *sm. folio*, *sewn* (192 *pp.*), 1848 10s
- 797 ——— REPORTS by the EMIGRATION AGENTS of CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, and NEW SOUTH WALES, *sm. folio*, *original wrapper* (157 *pp.*), 1843 12s
- 798 ——— RETURN of the NUMBER of EMIGRANTS sent to NEW SOUTH WALES since the SUSPENSION of the BOUNTY ORDERS, in 1842, *sm. folio*, *hf. calf* (16 *pp.*), 1847 7s

- 799 **Enderby (Charles)** *THE AUCKLAND ISLANDS: a Short Account of their Climate, Soil and Productions, and the Advantages of Establishing there a Settlement at Port Ross for carrying on the Southern Whale Fisheries, with a panoramic view of Port Ross and a map of the Islands*, 8vo, hf. bound, 1849 **£5**
- 800 **Erskine (J. E.)** *JOURNAL of a CRUISE among the ISLANDS of the WESTERN PACIFIC, including the Feejees and others inhabited by the Polynesian Negro Races, in H.M.S. Havannah, with maps and plates*, 8vo., cl., 1853 **£1 1s**
- 801 **Etheridge (R.)** *CONTRIBUTIONS to a CATALOGUE of WORKS, REPORTS, and PAPERS on the Anthropology, Ethnology, and Geological History of the Australian and Tasmanian Aborigines*, 4to., cl., *Sydney*, 1890 **10s**
- 802 ——— *THE CYLINDRO-CONICAL and CORNUTE STONE IMPLEMENTS of WESTERN NEW SOUTH WALES and their SIGNIFICANCE—The Warrigal, or "Dingo" Introduced or Indigenous*, *illustr.*, 4to., boards, 1916 **9s**
- 803 ——— *NOTES on AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL STONE WEAPONS and IMPLEMENTS*, *illustr.*, 8vo., hf. cl. (*excerpt*), 1891 **10s**
- 804 ——— *On the ORNAMENTATION of some NORTH AUSTRALIAN "DILLY-BASKETS": a Study in Australian Aboriginal Decorative Art*, *illustr.*, 4to., hf. cl. (20 pp.), 1899 **8s**
- 805 **Etherton (Lieut.-Col. P. T.)** and H. H. TILTMAN.—*THE PACIFIC: a Forecast*, *illustr.*, 8vo., cl., 1928 (pub. 12s 6d) **7s**
- 806 **Evans (George William)** *A GEOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, and TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, with Important Hints to Emigrants and Useful Information respecting the Application for Grants of Land*, *with a front.*, 8vo., boards, 1822 **£1 10s**
- 807 **[Eykyn (Thomas)]** *PARTS of the PACIFIC*, *illustr.*, 8vo., cl., 1896 **8s**
North Queensland, Fiji Islands, New Zealand and Hawaiian Islands.
- 808 **Eylmann (Dr. Erhard)** *DIE EINGEBORENEN der KOLONIE SUDAUSTRALIEN, with folding map, 36 plates, and 8 illustr. in the text*, imp. 8vo., cl., *Berlin*, 1908 **£3**
- 809 **Eyre (Edward John)** *JOURNALS of EXPEDITIONS of DISCOVERY into CENTRAL AUSTRALIA and OVERLAND from ADELAIDE to KING GEORGE'S SOUND, 1840-41, including an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Aborigines and the State of their Relations with Europeans*, *with maps and plates*, 2 vols. 8vo., cl., 1845 **£3 3s**
The greater part of the second vol is devoted to the Aborigines and their Origin, Manners, Customs, Language, &c.
- 810 ——— *MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT, half-length, side face, by C. Mercius after C. Tomkins, INDIA PAPER PROOF BEFORE LETTERS, size 14 by 11½ in., c. 1860* **£1 15s**

- 811 **F****AIRFAX (John)** The COLONIES of AUSTRALIA : their Formation, Progress, and Present State ; the Discovery of the Gold Fields, with the latest Intelligence from the Diggings ; Advice to Emigrants, 8vo., *hf.* cl. [1852] 10s
- 812 **Fanning (Edmund)** VOYAGE round the WORLD, with Selected Sketches of Voyages to the South Seas, &c. ; also Information relating to Important late Discoveries. 1792-1832, FIRST EDITION, with plates, 8vo., *hf. morocco, g.e., New York*, 1833 £4
- 813 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, plates, 8vo., *hf. calf. t.e.g.*, 1834 £3
- 814 **Farjeon (B. L.)** GRIF : a Story of Australian Life, cr. 8vo., cl., 1873 6s
- 815 **Farmer (Sarah S.)** TONGA and the FRIENDLY ISLANDS, with engravings and a map, sm. 8vo., cl., 1855 6s
- 816 **Favenc (Ernest)** The EXPLORERS of AUSTRALIA and their LIFE-WORK, *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., cl., 1908 8s
- 817 ——— The HISTORY of AUSTRALIAN EXPLORATION, 1788 to 1888, with maps, roy. 8vo., cl. [1888] 18s
- 818 **Featton (John)** The WAIKATO WAR, 1863-64, portraits and map, 8vo., *original cl.*, Auckland [1879] £2 10s
- Full of interesting details derived from the observation and knowledge of the writer and his friends who took part in the war.
- 819 **Female Immigration Considered**, in a BRIEF ACCOUNT of the SYDNEY IMMIGRANT'S HOME, sm. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Sydney, 1842 15s
- 820 **Fenton (F. D.)** OBSERVATIONS on the STATE of the ABORIGINAL INHABITANTS of NEW ZEALAND, sm. folio, *hf. cl. (stained copy)*, Auckland, 1859 £1
- "Discusses the causes of decrease, diminished fecundity, and makes recommendations."—HOCKEN.
- 821 ——— SUGGESTIONS for a HISTORY of the ORIGIN and MIGRATIONS of the MAORI PEOPLE, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (130 pp.), Auckland, 1885 12s
- 822 **Fenton (Mrs.)** JOURNAL : Life in India, the Isle of France (Mauritius), and Tasmania during the years 1826-30, 8vo., cl., 1901 5s
- 823 **Ferguson (Dugald)** VICISSITUDES of BUSH LIFE in AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND, 8vo., cl., 1891 6s
- 824 **Ferrario.**—COSTUME, ANCIENT and MODERN : Collection of Nine Coloured Plates of Natives, Weapons, &c., of New Holland and Tasmania, each 11 by 7 in., c. 1820 15s
- 825 **Festetics de Tolna (Cte. R.)** VERS L'ECUEIL de MINICOY, apres huit Ans dans l'Océan Pacifique et Indien, with maps and 174 *illustrs.*, imp. 8vo., cl., Paris, 1904 £1
- Matoupi, Nouvelle-Irlande, Japon, Borneo, Ceylan, etc.
- 826 **Fiddes (Sir George V.)** The DOMINIONS and COLONIAL OFFICES, cr. 8vo., cl., 1926 6s
- 827 **Field (Barron)** GEOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS on NEW SOUTH WALES, by various Hands, containing an Account of the Surveyor-General's late Expedition to Two New Ports, the Discovery of Moreton Bay River, with the Adventures for Seven Months there of Two Shipwrecked Men, a Route from Bathurst to Liverpool Plains ; together with other Papers on the Aborigines, the Geology, the Botany, the Timber, the Astronomy, and the Meteorology of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, with a front. and a map, 8vo., calf, 1825 £1

FIJI.

- 828 **A Vakatusa Ni Lotu**, sm. 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1868 8s
- 829 **Ai Volá Ni Veiyalayalati Vou**, etc. [NEW TESTAMENT in FIJIAN], cr. 8vo., cl., Viti, 1853 15s
- 830 **Ai Volá Tabu. A YA E TU KINA NA VEIYALAYALATI MAKAWA**, kei Na Veiyalayalati Vou [Bible in Fijian], 8vo., *morocco*, 1867 15s
- 831 **Correspondence** relating to the NATIVE POPULATION of FIJI, with 3 maps, 2 parts, sm. folio, *wrappers* (367 pp.), 1885-87 16s

FIJI—continued.

- 832 **Correspondence** respecting CLAIMS of GERMAN SUBJECTS to LAND in FIJI, *map*, sm. folio, *wrapper* (122 pp.), 1885 8s
- 833 **Correspondence** respecting the CESSION of FIJI, and the Provisional Arrangements made for Administering the Government, *folding map*, sm. folio, *sewn* (67 pp.), 1875 8s
- 834 **Despatches** to the GOVERNOR of N.S.W., respecting the Acknowledgment of the Government set up by a Section of the White Settlers in the Fiji Islands, sm. folio, *sewn* (19 pp.), 1873 8s
- 835 **Fijian-English Exercises**, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Levuka, Catholic Mission*, 1896 7s
- 836 **Handbook to Fiji**, giving some INFORMATION concerning the GOVERNMENT, *with a map*, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (78 pp.), 1892 10s
- 837 **Land Claims**, MEMORANDUM on, September, 1902, sm. folio, *wrapper* (104 pp.), *Washington*, 1902 7s
- 838 **Large Collection** of BLUE BOOKS and CONFIDENTIAL COLONIAL OFFICE REPORTS relating to the FIJI ISLANDS, *with maps and plans*, bound in 4 vols, thk. sm. folio, *hf. calf*, 1872-80 £12
Annexation and Cession of Fiji, Land Claims, Reports on Trade, Taxes, Expenditure, &c. The volumes also include a number of official papers and reports issued by Government in Fiji.
- 839 **Memorandum** on the CLAIMS of CITIZENS of the UNITED STATES to LANDS in FIJI, sm. folio, *wrapper* (221 pp.), *Printed for the Colonial Office*, 1903 14s
- 840 **Old Testament**, sm. 8vo., *leather* (no title), *Vewa*, 1854 10s
- 841 **Paper Money**: FIVE INTERESTING SPECIMENS, mounted in an oblong 4to. album, *hf. calf*, 1872-73 £1 5s
One dollar, 100 cents, 50 cents, 25 cents and 12½ cents.
- 842 **Planting and Commercial Directory**. 1879: a HANDBOOK of FIJI, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Levuka*, 1879 £1
- 843 **Report** . . . into the DECREASE of the NATIVE POPULATION, sm. folio, *cl.*, *Suva*, 1896 12s
- 844 **Reprint** of a MEMORANDUM upon the NATIVE OWNERSHIP of LAND in FIJI, 1874, 8vo., *sewn* (10 pp.), *Suva*. 1886 6s
- 845 **The Club, Fiji**: RULES and REGULATIONS, List of Members, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Levuka*, 1878 10s
- 846 **Voice from Feejee** (MISSIONARY PAPERS), *with a woodcut*, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (8 pp.), c. 1850 10s
-
- 847 **Finch-Hatton (H.)** ADVANCE AUSTRALIA, *with illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*. 1885 5s
- 848 **Finsch (Dr. O.)** ETHNOLOGICAL ATLAS: Types from the Stone Age of New Guinea, 154 *illustrs. on 24 plates*, *with Text in English, French and German*, imp. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Leipzig*, 1888 £1 10s
- 849 ——— ETHNOLOGISCHE ERFAHRUNGEN und BELEGSTÜCKE aus der SUDSEE, *with 6 coloured and 19 plain plates*, and 108 *illustrs. in the text*, imp. 8vo., *wrapper*, *Vienna*, 1893 £2 10s
- 850 ——— NEUE und WENIGER GEKANNT VOGEL von den VITI, SAMOA und CAROLINEN-INSELN, *with 2 coloured plates*, 4to., *cl.* (42 *pages excerpt*), c. 1880 12s
- 851 ——— SAMOAFAHRTEN: Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelms-Land und Englisch-Neu-Guinea in den Jahren, 1884-85, an bord des Deutschen Dampfers "Samoa," *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Leipzig*, 1888 15s
- 852 ——— SUDSEEARBEITEN: Gewerbe und Kunstfleiss, Tauschmittel und "Geld" der Eingeborenen auf Grundlage der Rohstoffe und der geographischen Verbreitung, *with 584 illustrs. on 30 plates*, 2 of which are coloured, thk. imp. 8vo., *cl.*, 1914 £3 10s

- 853 **Finsch (Dr. O.)** and G. HARTLAUB.—BEITRAG ZUR FAUNA CENTRALPOLY-
NESIENS, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. calf*, Halle, 1867 £1
- 854 **Fisher (Lala)** By CREEK and GULLY : Stories and Sketches, mostly of Bush
Life, by Australian Writers in England, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 15s
- 855 [**Fison (Lorimer)**] AI TUKUTUKU KEI JISU, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Melbourne, 1897 6s
- 856 ——— TALES FROM OLD FIJI, *illusts. and a map*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 12s
- 857 ——— and A. W. HOWITT.—KAMILAROI and KURNAI : Group-Marriage and
Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement, drawn chiefly from the Usage of
the Australian Aborigines, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 £1 15s
- 858 **Fitton (E. B.)** NEW ZEALAND : its Present Condition, Prospects and Re-
sources ; being a Description of the Country and General Mode of Life
among New Zealand Colonists for the Information of Intending Emigrants,
with a map, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1856 8s
- 859 **Findlay (A. G.)** A DIRECTORY for the NAVIGATION of the SOUTH PACIFIC
OCEAN, with Descriptions of its Coasts, Islands, &c., FOURTH EDITION, *with a*
folding chart, thk. roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1877 £1
- 860 [**FitzDaniel (—)**] INTERESTING NARRATIVE of the LOSS of H.M. ARMED
VESSELS the "PORPOISE" and "CATO," of LONDON, upon Wreck Reef, on
their Passage from New South Wales to China, interspersed with Occasional
Remarks on New South Wales ; its Productions, Inhabitants, &c., *with a*
folding front., sm. 8vo., *hf. cl.* [1808] £1 10s
- 861 **Fitzgerald (Mary A.)** KING BUNGAREE'S PYALLA, and other Stories, illus-
trative of Manners and Customs that prevailed among Australian Aborigines,
illusts., 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1891 6s
- 862 [**Fitzgerald (Prof.)**] EPISTLE FROM OBEREA, QUEEN OF OTAHEITE, TO JOSEPH
BANKS, trans. by T. Q. Z., Prof. of the Otaheite Language . . . enriched
with Historical and Explanatory Notes, third edition 4to., *hf. cl.*, 1774 £3
- 863 **Fitz-Roy (Robert)** REMARKS ON NEW ZEALAND, 1846, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1846
£1 5s
- 864 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, 8vo., *boards*, *Not published* [N.P., N.D.] £1 15s
A concise view of the history and occurrences before and during Fitzroy's gover-
norship. Gives some account of Heke's War.
- 865 **Flanagan (R. J.)** The ABORIGINES OF AUSTRALIA, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*,
Sydney, 1888 18s
- 866 **Fletcher (C. Brunsdon)** The NEW PACIFIC : British Policy and German Aims,
illusts. and a map, 8vo., *cl.*, 1917 6s
- 867 ——— The PROBLEM of the PACIFIC, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 12s
- 868 ——— STEVENSON'S GERMANY, 8vo., *cl.*, 1920 6s
- 869 [**Fleurieu (Capt. C. P. Claret de)**] DECOUVERTES des FRANCOIS, 1768-69,
dans le Sud-Est de la Nouvelle Guinee, etc., *with 12 maps and plates*, 4to.,
contemporary calf, Paris, 1790 £3 15s
- 870 [———] DISCOVERIES of the FRENCH in 1768 and 1769, to the SOUTH-EAST of
NEW GUINEA, with the subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English
Navigators, who gave them New Names, 12 *folding maps*, 4to., *calf*, 1791 £3
An account of the voyages of Mendana, Quiros, Torres, Carteret, Bougainville,
&c., to the Solomon Islands, the Louisiade Archipelago, the New Hebrides, &c.

MATTHEW FLINDERS.

- 871 **Observations** on the COASTS of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, on BASS'S STRAITS and its ISLANDS, and on part of the COASTS of NEW SOUTH WALES, intended to accompany the Charts of the late Discoveries in those Countries (40 pp.), 4to., *sewn, uncut, as issued, inserted in portfolio, Printed by John Nichols*, 1801 £40

In the latter part of 1800 Flinders, then unknown, returned to England and through this pamphlet made known some of his earliest discoveries. Sir Joseph Banks, to whom it was dedicated, was impressed by his remarks and expressed a desire for a more systematic examination of those coasts to be made. In consequence, Flinders was given the command of the *Investigator*.

Mention of this tract is made in Historical Records of N.S. Wales, Vol. 4, p. 300, and in the Dictionary of National Biography, BUT THERE IS NO RECORD OF A COPY EVER HAVING BEEN OFFERED FOR SALE.

Inquiry at the Admiralty has satisfied us that no maps were issued with the tract. The Admiralty authorities have kindly given permission for the originals to be photographed, if the buyer so desires.

- 872 **Voyage** to TERRA AUSTRALIS, 1801-03, in H.M.Ss. *Investigator, Porpoise, and Cumberland*, with Account of the Shipwreck of the *Porpoise*, &c., with 9 steel engravings by W. Westall, and ATLAS of charts and botanical plates, 2 vols, 4to., *hf. cl.*, and one vol folio, *hf. calf*, 1814 £16

The Introduction contains much valuable information relating to previous voyages to the S. Seas, including Bligh's second voyage, in which the Author took part.

- 873 **Ontdekkings-Reis** naar het GROOTE ZUIDLAND anders NIEUW HOLLAND, 1801-03, *folding map and vignettes on title-pages*, 4 vols, 8vo., *wrappers*, *Haarlem*, 1815-16 £3

- 874 **Capt. Matthew Flinders**: his VOYAGES, DISCOVERIES and FORTUNES, by Joseph Bryant, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 6s

- 875 **Life of CAPT. MATTHEW FLINDERS**, by Prof. Ernest Scott, with maps and *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Sydney*, 1914 12s

- 876 **Portrait** in STIPPLE, oval, head and shoulders, *Sept. 30*, 1814 10s

- 877 **Flower (Prof. W. H.)** The ABORIGINES of TASMANIA, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1878 10s

- 878 [Foigny (Gabriel de)] NOUVEAU VOYAGE de la TERRA AUSTRALE . . . par Jacques Sadeur, 12mo., *calf*, *Paris*, 1693 15s

- 879 ——— Les AVANTURES de JACQUES SADEUR dans la Decouverte et le VOYAGE de la TERRE AUSTRALE, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf*, *Amsterdam*, 1732 £1 5s

- 880 [Foljambe].—THREE YEARS on the AUSTRALIAN STATION, map and *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Printed for private circulation*, 1868 16s

A series of letters by Mr. Foljambe, an officer on board the *Curacoa*, 1863-66, including an account of the Waikato War.

- 881 **Forbes (Sir F., Chief Justice of New South Wales)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 4 pp., 8vo., 26th July [1835] £1 10s

To Governor Bourke, recommending, after consideration of one of Col. Arthur's letters on Port Phillip, the issue of a proclamation repudiating in advance private land dealings with Aborigines.

- 882 **Forbes (Litton)** TWO YEARS in FIJI, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1875 15s

- 883 **Ford's AUSTRALIAN ALMANAC** for the year 1851, *front.*, 8vo., *wrapper*, *Sydney* 7s

- 884 **Forde (H. A.)** BLACK and WHITE : Mission Stories, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. 6s
New Zealand, pp. 349-63.
- 885 **Forrest (Alexander)** NORTH-WEST EXPLORATION : Journal of Expedition from DeGrey to Port Darwin, with a folding map and tinted plates, sm. folio, boards, Perth, 1880 £1 10s
With the signature of John Forrest on fly-leaf.
- 886 **Forrest (John)** EXPLORATIONS in AUSTRALIA, with an Appendix on the Condition of Western Australia, 8 *illusts.* by G. F. Angas and 4 maps, 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 18s
Explorations in search of Dr. Leichardt and party, from Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight, from Champion Bay across the Desert to the Telegraph and to Adelaide.
- 887 ——— NOTES on WESTERN AUSTRALIA, with Statistics for the year 1884, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Perth, 1885 8s
- 888 **Forrest (Capt. Thomas)** VOYAGE to NEW GUINEA and the MOLUCCAS from BALAMBANGAN, including an Account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other Islands, with *illusts.*, 8vo., calf, Dublin, 1779 £1
- 889 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, with 30 copper-plates, 4to., calf, rebound, 1780 £2 15s
- 890 **Forsyth (T. S.)** A HANDBOOK for EMIGRANTS to NEW ZEALAND : being a Digest of the most Recent and Authentic Intelligence respecting Auckland, the Capital of the Colony, cr. 8vo., wrapper, Liverpool, 1859 8s
- 891 **Forster (George, accompanied Cook on his Second Voyage)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 3½ pp., 4to., Cassel, 27th June, 1782 £2
Concerning scientific research in Germany.
- 892 **Forster (J. R.)** OBSERVATIONS made during a VOYAGE round the WORLD on PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, NATURAL HISTORY, and ETHIC PHILOSOPHY, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1778 £1 15s
- 893 **Forster (J. R. and G.)** CHARACTERES GENERUM PLANTARUM, quas in Itinere ad Insulas Maris Australis, collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt, 1772-74, with 75 plates, 4to., *hf. calf* (small stamp on title), 1776 £1 10s
- 894 **Foster (Harry L.)** A VAGABOND in FIJI, with *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1927 6s
- 895 **Foster (J. F. L.)** The NEW COLONY of VICTORIA, formerly Port Phillip ; together with some Account of the other Australian Colonies, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1851 9s
- 896 **Foster (Hon. John W.)** The ANNEXATION of HAWAII, 8vo., wrapper, Washington, 1897 6s
- 897 **Fowler (Frank)** SOUTHERN LIGHTS and SHADOWS : being Brief Notes of Three Years' Experience of Social, Literary, and Political Life in Australia, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1859 7s
- 898 **Fowler (H. W.)** The FISHES of OCEANIA, 2 parts, with 49 plates, 4to., wrappers, Honolulu, 1928-31 15s
- 899 **Fox (C. E.)** An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of the OCEANIC LANGUAGES, 8vo., wrapper, 1910 5s
- 900 ——— The THRESHOLD of the PACIFIC, with *illusts.* and a map, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 £1
- 901 ——— and F. H. DREW.—BELIEFS and TALES of SAN CRISTOVAL, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (99 pp. excerpt "J. Anthropol. Inst."), 1915 9s
- 902 **Fox (Frank)** AUSTRALIA, with NUMEROUS COLOURED PLATES by Percy F. S. Spence, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 7s
- 903 ——— PROBLEMS of the PACIFIC, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 5s
- 904 **Fox (Colonel Lane)** CATALOGUE of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL COLLECTION lent by COLONEL LANE FOX for EXHIBITION in the BETHNAL GREEN BRANCH of the SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, with *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1877 6s
- 905 **Fox (Lady Mary)** ACCOUNT of an EXPEDITION to the INTERIOR of NEW HOLLAND, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1837 10s

- 906 **Fox (William)** COLONIZATION and NEW ZEALAND, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf* (24 pp.). 1842 15s
- 907 ——— REPORT on the SETTLEMENT of NELSON in NEW ZEALAND, with Statistical Returns, 1843-47, cr. 8vo., *boards (margin of title cut away)*, 1849 9s
- 908 ——— The WAR in NEW ZEALAND, with 2 maps and a plan, cr. 8vo., cl., 1866 12s
- 909 **Foy (W.)** MUSCHELSCHAMDECKEL von BROOME, Roebuck Bay, Nordwest-Australien, with a plate, 4to., *hf. cl.* (6 pp. *excerpt*), Dresden, 1901 8s
- 910 ——— TANZOBJEKTE vom BISMARCK ARCHIPEL, Nissan und Buka, with 17 plates and 2 other *illusts.*, large folio, *hf. cl.*, Dresden, 1900 £1 10s
- 911 **Francois (P.)** SUR la DEFORMATION ARTIFICIELLE du CRANE chez les NEO-HEBRIDAIS, with 5 plates, 4to., *hf. cl.* (21 pp. *excerpt*), Paris, 1899 12s
- 912 **Franconi Jeune (M.)** La MORT du CAPITAINE COOK, ou les Insulaires d'O-Why-E: Pantomime en Deux Actes, a Grand Spectacle, sm. 8vo., cl. (24 pp.), Paris, 1814 £3
- Bound with: Arnould (M.) La Mort du Capitaine Cook . . . Pantomime en quatre Actes, 36 pp., Paris, 1788. *This unfortunately lacks pp. 25 to 28.*
- 913 **Franklin (Sir John)** NARRATIVE of some PASSAGES in the HISTORY of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND during the last THREE YEARS of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN'S ADMINISTRATION of its GOVERNMENT, 8vo., *original wrapper, preserved in cl. case* (pp. 5 + 157), *Not published* [1845] £14
- Written by Franklin to vindicate his honour of the accusations made against him while Governor of Van Diemen's Land, and to which he had been unable to reply whilst holding this position.
- Only a few copies were printed for private circulation, and it is consequently seldom found.
- 914 **Fraser (J.)** The ABORIGINES of AUSTRALIA: their Ethnic Position and Relations, 8vo., *wrapper* (36 pp.), c. 1890 7s
- 915 **Frazer (Sir J. G.)** The BELIEF in IMMORTALITY and the WORSHIP of the DEAD, 3 vols, 8vo., cl., 1924 £2 2s
- Vol. 1.—The Belief among the Aborigines of Australia, the Torres Straits Islands, New Guinea and Melanesia.
- Vol. 2.—The Belief among the Polynesians.
- Vol. 3.—The Belief among the Micronesians.
- 916 ——— TOTEMISM, cr. 8vo., cl., *Edinburgh*, 1887 8s
- 917 **Frazer.**—SHIPWRECK of MRS. FRAZER and LOSS of the "STIRLING CASTLE" . . . Dreadful Sufferings of Mrs. Frazer, who, with her Husband and the Survivors of the Ill-fated Crew are Captured by the Savages of New Holland . . . Murder of Capt. Frazer, &c., *folding coloured front.*, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf, original wrapper bound in*, c. 1840 £1 5s
- See also CURTIS (John).
- 918 **Fremantle**, SOUTH BAY, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, signed H. S., 14 by 9 in., c. 1860 £5
- 919 **Freville (M. de)** HISTOIRE des NOUVELLES DECOUVERTES, faites dans la Mer du Sud, 1767-70, with a large *folding map*, 2 vols, 8vo., *contemporary calf*, Paris, 1774 £3 15s
- A summary of the voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook and Bougainville.
- 920 **Friedmann.**—La PAPOUASIE et ses HABITANTS: etude Geographique sur un Pays peu connu, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (11 pp.), 1866 6s
- 921 **Friendly Islands.**—HABITANS des ISLES des 'Amis, 3 *coloured plates and 6 pages of text*, sm. 4to., *hf. roan*, Paris, 1788 10s
- 922 **Froude (James Anthony)** OCEANA, or England and her Colonies, with *illusts.*, 8vo., cl., 1886 5s

- 923 **Fry (Rev. Henry Phibbs)** A SYSTEM of PENAL DISCIPLINE, with a Report on the Treatment of Prisoners in Great Britain and Van Dieman's Land, 8vo., *cl.*, 1850 10s
- 924 **Fuhrmann (E.)** NEU-GUINEA, with 130 plates, 4to., boards, Hagen, 1922 15s
With illustrations of the natives, their dwellings, ornaments, idols, &c., mummified heads, fabrics, &c.
- 925 **Funafuti (Atoll of)** BORINGS into a CORAL REEF and the RESULTS, 4to., and a vol of maps, *cl.*, 1904 15s
- 926 **Funnell (William, Mate to Captain Dampier)** VOYAGE round the WORLD . . . into the South Seas in the Ship *St. George*, 1703-04 . . . thro' a New-discovered Straight near the Coast of New Guinea, &c., with 3 maps and 10 plates, 8vo., calf, 1707 £6
This unofficial account very much annoyed Dampier, who issued a "Vindication in answer to the Chimerical Relation of William Funnell," the same year.
- 927 **Furness (W. H.)** The ISLAND of STONE MONEY: Uap of the Carolines, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1910 18s
Native houses, costume, religion, tattooing, burial rites, &c.
- 928 **GAGGIN (J.)** AMONG the MAN EATERS (Fiji, Solomons, &c.), *cr.* 8vo., *wrappers*, 1900 7s
- 929 **Gallois (E.)** VOYAGE autour du monde par L'OCEANIE, *illustrs.*, *cr.* 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Paris, 1903 8s
- 930 **Gamaster (The)**, woodcut on title, *cr.* 8vo., *hf. calf* (15 pp.), c. 1796 15s
Tells how a man lost his place through gambling, which was the eventual cause of his being transported to Botany Bay.
- 931 [**Gardiner (Capt. A. F.)**] The FRIEND of AUSTRALIA, or a Plan for Exploring the Interior and for carrying on a Survey of the Whole Continent of Australia, by a Retired Officer on the Hon. E.I. Co.'s Service, second edition, with a folding map, 3 COLOURED and 2 plain plates, 8vo., *cl.*, 1836 £1 10s
- 932 **Gardiner (J. Stanley)** The NATIVES of ROTUMA, with *illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (*excerpt*), 1898 10s
- 933 **Garnier (Jules)** La NOUVELLE-CALEDONIE, *illustrs. and a map*, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, Paris, 1904 7s
- 934 ——— OCEANIE: les Iles des Pins, Loyalty et Tahiti, *illustrs. and a map*, *cr.* 8vo., *cl.*, Paris, 1875 7s
- 935 **Garnier (P. et J.)** L'Australie OCCIDENTALE, avec l'Aide des Notes Recueillies dans un Voyage Antérieur, folding map, 8vo., *cl.* (44 pp. *excerpt*), Paris, 1900 10s
- 936 **Gascoyne (Major F. J. W.)** SOLDIERING in NEW ZEALAND [1860-95]: being Reminiscences of a Veteran, with *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1916 12s
- 937 **Gason (Samuel)** The DIEYERIE TRIBE of AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES, edited by George Isaacs, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (*piece cut from title and lower margins somewhat stained*), Adelaide, 1874 £1 10s
- 938 **Gauguin (Paul)** INTIMATE JOURNALS of, trans. by V. W. Brooks, with 24 reproductions, sm. 4to., *cl.*, Privately printed for subscribers, 1923 £1 1s
- 939 **Geisler (Dr. Walter)** DURCH AUSTRALIENS WILDNIS forschungsreisen von AUSTRALIENS STATTEN der KULTUR zu den NATURVOLKERN in den JAHREN, 1925-27, with *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1928 7s

- 940 **Gellibrand (Joseph Tice, Attorney-General of Tasmania)** PROCEEDINGS in the CASE of H.M. ATTORNEY-GENERAL, J. T. GELLIBRAND, ESQ., as well in the Supreme Court of Van Diemen's Land, as upon the late Private Investigation, including the Correspondence with H.E. Lieutenant-Governor Arthur and the Hon. Chief Justice Pedder, and all the other Documents connected with this most Important case, sm. 8vo., *calf, g.e.* (pp. 184 + 2), *Hobart Town, printed by Andrew Bent, Colonial "Times" Office* [1826] £10
- Gellibrand took a prominent part in establishing the first supreme court of Tasmania, but soon came into collision with both Chief Justice Pedder and Governor Arthur over a point of professional practice.
- 941 **Geographical Society of London (Royal):** COMPLETE SET of the JOURNAL and PROCEEDINGS issued by this SOCIETY, 177 vols, 1830-1932 £70
- A full description of this important set can be supplied on application.*
- 942 ——— THIRTY-SIX EXCERPTS from, relating to AUSTRALIA and TASMANIA, 8vo., *wrappers*, 1831-76 £4
- Barrow's Swan River—Nind: Natives of King George's Sound—Cunningham Discovery in N.S.W.—Wedge: Country around Port Phillip—Eyre's Discovery in S. Australia—Gregory's Expedition—Austin: Expedition into W. Australia—Gregory: N.A. Exploring Expedition—Forrest: Expedition to Port Eucla—Giles: Exploration from S. to W. Australia.
- 943 ——— TWENTY EXCERPTS from, relating to the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, 8vo., *wrappers*, 1833-77 £2
- Barrow: Pitcairn Islanders—Lang: Origin of the Polynesian Nation—Dieffenbach: Chatham Islands—Wallace: Voyage to New Guinea—Bensusan: Fiji Islands—Moresby: Eastern New Guinea, &c.
- 944 ——— FIVE EXCERPTS from, relating to NEW ZEALAND, 8vo., *wrappers*, 1850-64 10s
- Brunner's Expedition—Thomson's Survey of Otago—Rochfort's Two Expeditions to the W. Coast of the Middle Island, &c.
- 945 **Gibbs (L. S.)** A CONTRIBUTION to the PHYTOGEOGRAPHY and FLORA of the ARAK MOUNTAINS, &c., *with illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *boards*, 1917 8s
- 946 **Gibson (G. Herbert)** IRONBARK CHIPS and STOCKWHIP CRACKS, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *boards* [c. 1893] 8s
- 947 **Giglioli (Prof. E. H.)** APPUNTI intorno ad una COLLEZIONE ETNOGRAFICA fatta durante il terzo Viaggi di Cook, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, Firenze, 1893 12s 6d
- 948 ——— I TASMANIANAI, cenni storici ed Etnologici di un Popolo Estinto, *with a map, woodcuts and 15 photographs*, 8vo., *cl.*, Milan, 1874 15s
- 949 **Gilbert (Rev. Thomas)** NEW ZEALAND SETTLERS and SOLDIERS, or the War in Taranaki: being Incidents in the Life of a Settler, *illustrs.*, or. 8vo., *cl.*, 1861 12s
- THE DISCOVERY OF THE GILBERT ISLANDS.
- 950 **Gilbert (Thomas)** VOYAGE from NEW SOUTH WALES to CANTON, 1788, with Views of the Islands Discovered, *with large folding plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1789 £6
- 951 **Gilbert Islands.**—KAKIMOTOAKIN TĀKAN ana MAIU ara uea are IETU-KIRITO, n te Tamnei, etc. [Bible Scenes, with Text in Gilbertese], 8vo., *cl.*, Paris [1894] 7s
- 952 ——— VOCABULAIRE ARORAI, precede de Notes grammaticales, par le P. A. C., 8vo., *hf. cl.* (108 pp. excerpt) [Paris, 1885] 10s

- 953 **Giles (Ernest)** EXPLORATIONS, 1872: South Australia, sm. folio, *hf. cl.* (32 pp., *last leaf soiled*), 1872 15s
- 954 ——— EXPLORATIONS, 1873-74: South Australia, *with a large folding map*, sm. folio, *cl.*, 1874 £1 5s
- 955 ——— EXPLORATIONS, 1875: South Australia, sm. folio, *hf. cl.* (16 pp.), 1875 12s
- 956 ——— GEOGRAPHIC TRAVELS in CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, 1872-74, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, Melbourne, 1875 £1
- 957 **Gill (S. T.)** The AUSTRALIAN SKETCH-BOOK, *pictorial title and 24 COLOURED LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, each size 10 by 7 in.*, oblong folio, *hf. morocco, Hamel and Ferguson, Melbourne, c. 1865* £5
Corroboree—Kangaroo Stalking—Bushrangers Attacking the Mail—Cattle Branding—Prospecting, &c.
- 958 ——— SKETCHES in VICTORIA, 24 LITHOGRAPHS, oblong 8vo., *original printed wrapper, preserved in a cl. case, J. J. Blundell & Co. [Melbourne, c. 1853]* £3
St. Paul's Church, Melbourne—Kangaroo Stalking—Melbourne, from Emerald Hill—General Post Office—Toorak—The Treasury, &c.
- 959 ——— SKETCHES in VICTORIA [Second Series], 17 LITHOGRAPHS, oblong 8vo., *cl.*, J. J. Blundell & Co. [Melbourne, 1855] £2
Geelong—Market Place, Geelong—Market Square, Castlemaine—Creswick Creek—Township of Kyerton, &c.
- 960 ——— [SKETCHES of the VICTORIA GOLD DIGGINGS and DIGGERS as they are], COMPLETE SET, 48 LITHOGRAPHS, oblong 8vo., *hf. calf [Macartney and Galbraith, Melbourne, c. 1852]* £5
Making the Claim—Provident Diggers in Melbourne—Gold Buyer—Diggers Auction—On Bendigo Creek—Digger's Hut—Mount Alexander Gold Escort—Fryer's Creek, &c.
- 961 **Gill (Thomas)** BIBLIOGRAPHY of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 8vo., *cl.*, 1885 7s
- 962 **Gill (Rev. William)** GEMS from the CORAL ISLANDS, or Incidents of Contrast between Savage and Christian Life of the South Sea Islanders, *illustrs.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1856 10s
- 963 ——— SELECTIONS from the AUTOBIOGRAPHY of the REV. WM. GILL, *with a portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1880 7s
- 964 **Gill (Rev. W. W.)** From DARKNESS to LIGHT in POLYNESIA, with Illustrative Clan Songs, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1894 5s
- 965 ——— LIFE in the SOUTHERN ISLES, or Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea, *illustrs. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1876] 7s
- 966 ——— MYTHS and SONGS from the SOUTH PACIFIC, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1876 14s
- 967 ——— RAROTONGA RECORDS, 8vo., *cl.* (125 pp. from the "*Journal of the Polynesian Society*"), 1915 10s
- 968 **Girschner (M.)** Die KAROLINENINSEL NAMOLUK und ihre BEWOHNER, *illustrs.*, 4to., *hf. cl.* (98 pp. *excerpt*) 1911 12s
- 969 **Gisborne (W.)** NEW ZEALAND RULERS and STATESMEN, 1840-97, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1897 8s
- 970 ——— The COLONY of NEW ZEALAND: its History, Vicissitudes and Progress, *with maps*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* (*text library stamped*), 1888 12s
- 970* **Glenelg Regatta**, Nov. 9th, 1855, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH by J. W. Deering, showing the yachts *Yatala, Victory*, and the *Alma*, 16½ by 10½ in., *Penman and Galbraith*, 1855 £4
- 971 **Godley**.—SELF GOVERNMENT for NEW ZEALAND: Extract from Mr. Godley's Speech at the Public Meeting at Lyttelton, 1851, 8vo., *hf. morocco* (32 pp.), 1852 £1 10s
Godley favoured separation and was very severe on Governor Grey.

- 972 **Gipps (Sir George, Governor of N.S.W., 1837-46)** ALBUM of SEVEN CARTOONS, published in Sydney, depicting the quarrel between Sir George Gipps and the Squatters, with one other caricature of Australian interest inserted, *each 11 by 7 in., oblong folio, hf. cl., c. 1844* £15

- 1.—Sir George and the (Squatter) Dragon
- 2.—A Squatter meeting a Settler
- 3.—Ways and Means, or the Last Shift
- 4.—A Start for Cudgee
- 5.—Raising the Wind, or Sydney in 1844
- 6.—Ways and Means for 1845, or Taking it out of the Squatter
- 7.—Don Quixote's Remarkable Adventure with the Cattle, and returning home again

Purchased by Mr. J. Edge-Partington from the family of the late Sir George Gipps.

- 973 ——— REPORT on the PROGRESSIVE DISCOVERY and OCCUPATION of that COLONY during the PERIOD of his ADMINISTRATION, *with 6 folding maps, sm. folio, sewn (32 pp.), 1841* 10s

- 974 **Godwin's** EMIGRANT'S GUIDE to VAN DIEMEN'S LAND . . . containing a Description of its Climate, Soil and Productions, a Form of Application for Free Grants of Land . . . and other Information useful to Emigrants. *folding map and a folding view of Hobart Town, 8vo., cl. (lower margin of title torn away affecting 5 words of imprint), 1823* £1 15s

GOLD.

- 975 **Correspondence** relative to the RECENT DISCOVERY of GOLD in AUSTRALIA, *sm. folio, boards (76 pp. somewhat soiled), 1852* 12s

- 976 **Gold Digger's Portfolio**, consisting of a SERIES of SKETCHES of the VICTORIA GOLD FIELDS, *engraved title and 13 plates engraved by Thomas Ham, 8vo., hf. morocco, Melbourne, 1854* £4

Queen's Wharf, Melbourne; The Treasury; Commissioner's Tent, Ballarat; Store at the Diggings, &c.

- 977 **Gold in Australia**: CAUTION and ADVICE to EMIGRANTS, *cr. 8vo., hf. cl. (29 pp.), c. 1860* 12s

- 978 **Second Report** on the THAMES GOLD FIELDS, PROVINCE of AUCKLAND . . . and Analysis of the Rock Specimens, *with maps and plans, 8vo., hf. morocco (32 pp.), Wellington, 1869* 7s

- 979 **Six Government Blue Books** relating to the DISCOVERY of GOLD in AUSTRALIA, bound in 2 vols, *with maps, plans and illustrs., sm. folio, hf. cl., 1852-54* £1 15s

- 980 **Sketch of the Gold Diggings at Ophir**, COUNTY of WELLINGTON, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH by T. T. Balcombe, after a drawing by J. Korff, *size 21 by 16½ in., 1851* £7

- 981 **Sketches of the Gold Diggers**, 16 LITHOGRAPHS, 8vo., *hf. roan, original wrapper bound in, J. Luntley & Co., c. 1857* £1 10s

Road to Bendigo Diggings, Mount Alexander Diggings, Marking the Claim, Nuggeting, &c.

See also GILL (S. T.), GOULD (C.), HARGRAVES (E. H.).

- 982 **Gonzalez (Capt. Don F.)** VOYAGE to EASTER ISLAND, 1770-71, preceded by an Extract from Roggeveen's Official Log of his Discovery of and Visit to Easter Island in 1722, transcribed, trans., and edited by B. G. Corney, *3 maps and 2 plates, 8vo., cl., Hakluyt Society, 1908* 10s

- 983 **Gonzalez de Agueros (P. Pedro)** DESCRIPCION HISTORIAL de la PROVINCIA y ARCHIPIELAGO de CHILOE, etc., *folding map and plate*, 8vo., calf [*Lisbon*], 1791 £3
Noticias . . . de Otahiti O Carolinas, pp. 251-314.
- 984 **Gooch (John Burton)** IMPORTANT INFORMATION to the AGRICULTURIST, MECHANIC, and LABOURER who INTENDS to EMIGRATE to the NEW SETTLEMENT on the SWAN RIVER, 8vo., hf. calf (78 pp.) [1829] £3
"With the Author's Compts." written on title.
- 985 **Goodridge (C. M.)** NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to the SOUTH SEAS and the SHIPWRECK of the "PRINCESS of WALES" CUTTER, with an Account of Two Years' Residence on an Uninhabited Island, *with a portrait*, cr. 8vo., cl., 1851 6s
- 986 **Gordon (Adam Lindsay)** SEA SPRAY and SMOKE DRIFT, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cl., *Melbourne*, 1867 18s
- 987 [—] BUSH BALLADS and GALLOPING RHYMES, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cl., *Melbourne*, 1870 14s
Published one day before the Author committed suicide.
- 988 [—] POEMS, cr. 8vo., cl., *Melbourne*, 1879 10s
- 989 [**Gordon (Arthur)**] AN ACCOUNT of WALTER CAREW'S TOUR of the ISLAND of VITI LEVU on behalf of the GOVERNMENT], 8vo., hf. cl. (35 pages, *somewhat water-stained*), *Levuka*, 1875 £1 5s
Carew was sent by Sir Arthur Gordon, the governor, to allay the fears of the Chiefs that their lands were to be confiscated.
- 990 [**Gordon (Sir Arthur C. H., First Baron Stanmore, First Governor of Fiji)**] FIJI: Records of Private and of Public Life, 1875-80, "Private and Confidential. To be Regarded as though in Manuscript," 4 vols, thk. 8vo., hf. morocco, *t.e.g., Edinburgh*, 1897-1912 £20
Of the greatest rarity, only a few sets being printed for private circulation among the Author's friends. They describe, in great detail, all the events occurring during Gordon's governorship of Fiji.
Some words have been underlined and a few dates have been added in manuscript.
- 991 — LETTERS and NOTES written during the DISTURBANCES in the HIGHLANDS (known as the "Devil Country"), of Viti Levu, Fiji, 1876, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., hf. morocco, *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1879 £3
- 992 — PAPER on the SYSTEM of TAXATION in FORCE in FIJI, 8vo., hf. cl., 1879 15s
- 993 — On FIJIAN POETRY, roy. 8vo., hf. cl. (23 pp. *excerpt*), c. 1900 9s
- 994 **Gorrie.**—FAREWELL to SIR JOHN GORRIE, KT. (late Chief Justice of Fiji), 8vo., hf. cl. (7 pp.), *Auckland*, 1882 10s
- 995 **Gorst (Right Hon. Sir John Eldon)** NEW ZEALAND REVISITED: Recollections of the Days of my Youth, *illustr.*, 8vo., cl., 1908 7s
- 996 **Gouger (Robert)** THE FOUNDING of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., cl., 1898 5s
- 997 — SOUTH AUSTRALIA in 1837, in a Series of Letters, with a Postscript as to 1838, cr. 8vo., cl., 1838 10s
- 998 **Gould (C., Government Geologist)** REPORT upon the SUBJECT of GOLD in VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, *folding map*, sm. folio, *sewn* (8 pp.), 1864 7s
- 999 **Gould (John)** A SYNOPSIS of the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, 73 COLOURED PLATES, containing 174 heads of birds, imp. 8vo., hf. *Levant morocco, t.e.g.*, 1837-38 £6

Very rare. This copy contains extra plates, as follows:—Swainson's Zoological Illustrations, 10 plates—Lewin's Birds of New Holland, 3 plates.

- 1000 **Gould (John)** The BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, COMPLETE SET, with the Supplement, 681 FINE HAND-COLOURED PLATES, 8 vols, folio, *full green morocco gilt extra*, 1848-69 £170
- 1001 ——— HANDBOOK to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1865 £2 15s
- 1002 ——— The BIRDS of NEW GUINEA and ADJACENT PAPUAN ISLANDS, including many New Species recently discovered in Australia (completed by Dr. Bowdler Sharpe), 320 COLOURED PLATES, 5 vols, imp. folio, *full red morocco, gilt inside borders*, 1875-88, FINE SET £90
- 1003 **Governorship of Tasmania**: CORRESPONDENCE between the SECRETARY of STATE [GLADSTONE] and SIR EARDLEY-WILMOT, relative to the recall of the latter from the Government of Van Diemen's Land, sm. folio, *sewn* (12 pp.), 1847 6s
- 1004 **Grace (A. A.)** MAORILAND STORIES, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Nelson, 1895 12s
- 1005 ——— TALES of a DYING RACE, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 8s
- 1006 **Grace (Morgan S.)** A SKETCH of the NEW ZEALAND WAR, *illustrs. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1899 5s
- 1007 **Grant (Rev. Robert)** KAPIOLANI, with other Poems, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 8s
- 1008 **Grant (Capt. James)** NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE of DISCOVERY performed in H.M. VESSEL "LADY NELSON," 1800-02, to New South Wales, including Remarks on . . . the hitherto unknown parts of New Holland . . . an Account of the Origin of Sliding Keels and the Advantages resulting from their Use, *chart, plates, coloured plate of cockatoo, and folding sheet of sliding keels*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1803 £4 10s
- 1009 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1803 £5 10s
With presentation inscription "to Sir George Prevost with the Author's Most Respectful Complements" on the back of the first plate.
- 1010 **Gray (G. R.)** The ENTOMOLOGY of AUSTRALIA: Part 1 [all publ.], containing the Monograph of the Genus *Phasma*, with 8 coloured plates, 4to., *cl.*, 1833 £2
- 1011 **Gray (Rev. W.)** Some NOTES on the TANNESSE, with a plate, 4to., *hf. cl.* (15 pp. *excerpt*), 1894 10s
- 1012 **Greenbie (Sydney)** The PACIFIC TRIANGLE, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 10s
- 1013 **Gregory (A. C. and F. T.)** JOURNALS of AUSTRALIAN EXPLORATION, 8vo., *cl.*, Brisbane, 1884 £1
- 1014 **Gregory (Edmund)** NARRATIVE of JAMES MURRELLS' ("Jemmy Morrill") SEVENTEEN YEARS' EXILE among the WILD BLACKS of NORTH QUEENSLAND, with 2 portraits, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf, original wrapper bound in* (45 pp.), Brisbane, 1896 £3
- 1015 **Gregory (William)** A VISIBLE DISPLAY of DIVINE PROVIDENCE, or the Journal of a Captured Missionary, designated to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in the Second Voyage of the Ship *Duff*, commanded by Captain Thomas Robson, captured by *Le Grand Buonaparte*, off Cape Frio, 8vo, *hf. calf* [1800] £1 10s
- 1016 **Grey (Earl)** DESPATCH to the GOVERNOR of NEW SOUTH WALES, 31st July, 1847, and other Despatches, sm. folio, *sewn* (47 pp.), 1848 9s
Erection of Port Phillip District into a separate colony. and other alterations in the constitution of the Australian colonies, &c.
- 1017 ——— AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 8 pp., sm. 4to., Oct. 19, 1870 £3
To the Hon. Henry Sewell, Premier of New Zealand, referring to the system of government and the constitutional needs of the colony, the relations between the Maoris and British settlers, and his fears of another Maori war, &c.

- 1018 **Grey (Earl)** UNIVERSAL DESTRUCTION of ABORIGINAL RACES by COLONIZING NATIONS, and eventually of the New Zealanders, the Cause of this Evil and its sure Preventive, addressed to the Right Hon. the Earl Grey, 8vo., *hf. morocco* (31 pp.), 1847 £1 10s

SIR GEORGE GREY.

- 1019 **Vocabulary** of the DIALECTS of SOUTH-WESTERN AUSTRALIA, *second edition*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1840 £1 15s
- 1020 **Journals** of TWO EXPEDITIONS of DISCOVERY in NORTH-WEST and WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1837-39 . . . describing many Newly Discovered, Important and Fertile Districts, *with maps and illustrs.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1841 £1 15s
- 1021 **Ko Nga Moteatea, Me Nga Hakirara O Nga Maori** (Poems, Traditions and Chaunts of the Maoris), 8vo., *cl.*, *Wellington*, 1853 £4 10s
 "A labour of inestimable value, extending over many years, whilst it was still possible to rescue from loss these fading records of the native race."—HOCKEN.
- 1022 **Ko Nga Mahinga a Nga Tupuna Maori** (MYTHOLOGY and TRADITIONS of the NEW ZEALANDERS), 8vo., *cl.*, 1854 £1 10s
- 1023 **Polynesian Mythology** and ANCIENT TRADITIONAL HISTORY of the NEW ZEALAND RACE, as furnished by their Priests and Chiefs, *illustrs.*, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1855 £1
- 1024 ——— NEW EDITION, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Auckland*, 1885 £1 5s
 Second edition in English and Maori.
- 1025 **Correspondence** between GOVERNOR SIR GEORGE GREY and the COLONIAL OFFICE, relating to the Policy of Confiscation which has been adopted by the New Zealand Legislature, sm. folio, *sewn* (53 pp.), 1864 10s
- 1026 **On the Social Life** of the ANCIENT INHABITANTS of NEW ZEALAND, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (32 pp. *excerpt*), 1869 10s
 Presentation copy, with Sir George Grey's signature.
- 1027 **Autograph Letter Signed**, 3 full pp., 4to., Government House, Adelaide, Dec. 17, 1844, to *Prof. Owen*, dealing entirely with *Australian antiquities* £3
 "Mr. Eyre . . . Australian Traveller . . . has promised me to deliver this letter personally to you as well as a small packet containing some bones, which I recently discovered in a bone cave near Mount Gambier upon the Southern Coast of this Continent."
- 1028 **Sir George Grey, PIONEER of EMPIRE in SOUTHERN LANDS**, by G. C. Henderson, *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 12s 6d
- 1029 **Life and Times** of SIR GEORGE GREY, by W. L. and L. Rees, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New Zealand*, 1892 7s
-
- 1030 **Grey (J. Grattan)** AUSTRALASIA, Old and New, *portrait*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1901 6s
- 1031 **Gribble (The Rev. J. B.)** DARK DEEDS in a SUNNY LAND, or Blacks and Whites in North-West Australia, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Perth*, c. 1887 15s
- 1032 **Griffin (A. P. C.)** A LIST of BOOKS (with references to Periodicals) on SAMOA and GUAM, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Washington*, 1901 10s
- 1033 **Griffin (Major H. L.)** AN OFFICIAL in BRITISH NEW GUINEA, with Earlier Reminiscences of Harrow and the Royal Artillery, *illustrs. and map*, 8vo., *cl.* [1925] 7s
- 1034 **Griffith (Charles)** PRESENT STATE and PROSPECTS of the PORT PHILLIP DISTRICT of NEW SOUTH WALES, *front.*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, *Dublin*, 1845 15s
- 1035 **Grimm (George)** THE AUSTRALIAN EXPLORERS: their Labours, Perils and Achievements, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1888 5s
- 1036 **Grimshaw (Beatrice)** FROM FIJI to the CANNIBAL ISLANDS, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1907 8s
- 1037 ——— THE NEW NEW GUINEA, *with illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 6s

- 1038 **Grisward (J.)** NOTES GRAMMATICALES sur la langue des TELEI, BOUGAINVILLE, ILES SALOMONES, imp. 8vo., hf. cl. (38 pp. excerpt), 1910 10s
- 1039 **Grubauer (Albert)** Unter KOPFJAGERN in CENTRAL-CELEBES : Ethnologische Streizuge in Sudost und Central Celebes, with *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., cl., Leipzig, 1913 £1
- 1040 **Grundemann (Dr. R.)** Die MISSIONEN in POLYNESIEN, 12 maps, roy. 8vo., hf. morocco, Gotha, 1870 10s
- 1041 "**Guardian**" **Frigate** (CONVICT SHIP), commanded by Lieut. Riou, surrounded by Islands of Ice in the S. Seas, on which he struck 24 Dec., 1789, in her Passage to Botany Bay, with the Departure of the Crew in the *Jolly Boat*, MEZZOTINT, 14 by 9½ in., Carrington Bowles, 1790 £2
- 1042 ——— PART of the CREW of H.M.S. "GUARDIAN" trying to ESCAPE in the BOATS, AQUATINT, painted and engraved by R. Dodd, 23 by 16½ in., Boydell, 1790 £3 15s
- 1043 **Gudgeon (T. W.)** The DEFENDERS of NEW ZEALAND : being a Short Biography of Colonists who Distinguished themselves in upholding Her Majesty's Supremacy in these Islands, with numerous *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., hf. roan, Auckland, 1887 £1 1s
- 1044 ——— The HISTORY and DOINGS of the MAORIS, 1820-40, 8vo., cl., Auckland, 1885 15s
- 1045 ——— REMINISCENCES of the WAR in NEW ZEALAND, with 12 portraits, cr. 8vo., cl., 1879 15s
- 1046 ——— The MAORI : his Customs and Folklore, roy. 8vo., hf. calf [c. 1888] £1
- 1047 **Guerard (Eugene von)** AUSTRALIAN LANDSCAPES : a series of twenty-four COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS of the most striking and picturesque features of the landscape scenery of Victoria, New S. Wales, S. Australia and Tasmania, with descriptions, oblong atlas folio, hf. morocco, Hamel and Ferguson, Melbourne [c. 1860] £4 10s
- 1048 **Guillemard (A. G.)** Over LAND and SEA : a Log of Travel round the World, 1873-74, with a front., 8vo., cl., 1875 8s
Melbourne, Tasmania, Sydney, The Blue Mountains, Fiji, Honolulu, &c.
- 1049 **Guillemard (F. H. H., M.D.)** The CRUISE of the "MARCHESA" to KAMSHATKA and NEW GUINEA, with Notices of Islands in the Malay Archipelago, BEST EDITION, coloured fronts., 14 maps and numerous woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., cl., 1886 £1 8s
- 1050 **Gullet (H. S.)** The OPPORTUNITY in AUSTRALIA, *illusts.*, 8vo., cl., N.D. 5s
- 1051 **Gully (John)** NEW ZEALAND SCENERY, 15 LARGE COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS, with descriptive letterpress by Dr. J. Von Haast, roy. folio, cl., 1877 £1 15s
Mr. Gully ranks as one of the most accomplished artists New Zealand has produced, but these highly coloured chromo-lithographs hardly do him justice.
- 1052 **Gunn (William)** The GOSPEL in FUTUNA, with Chapters on the Islands of the New Hebrides, the People, their Customs, Religious Beliefs, &c., *illusts.*, 8vo., cl., 1914 5s
- 1053 **Guppy (H. B.)** The SOLOMON ISLANDS and their NATIVES, &c., map and *illusts.*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cl., 1887 £1 10s
- 1054 **Gurner (Henry Field)** CHRONICLE of PORT PHILLIP, now the Colony of Victoria, 1770 to 1840, 8vo., cl., Melbourne, 1876 5s

- 1055 **HACKE (Capt. William)** A COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL VOYAGES, containing I., Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe; II., Capt. Sharpe's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and Expedition into the South Seas; III., Capt. Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan; IV., Mr. Robert's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant, *with folding maps and plans*, sm. 8vo., *original calf*, 1699 £6
- 1056 **Haddon (Prof. A. C.)** DECORATIVE ART OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA: a Study in Papuan Ethnography, *map, 12 plates and numerous woodcuts*, 4to., *cl.*, *Dublin*, 1894 £3
- 1057 ——— The ETHNOGRAPHY of the WESTERN TRIBE of TORRES STRAITS, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *hf. cl. (excerpt)*, 1890 10s
- 1058 ——— HEAD-HUNTERS, Black, White and Brown, *illustrs. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.* (*label removed from cover*), 1901 £1 10s
- 1059 ——— The SECULAR and CEREMONIAL DANCES of TORRES STRAITS, *with 4 coloured plates*, 4to., *cl.* (32 pp. *excerpt*), *Leiden*, 1893 12s
- 1060 **[Hadfield (Archdeacon)]** RECENT OUTBREAK at TARANAKI, NEW ZEALAND, 8vo., *hf. calf* (18 pp.), *Confidential*, 1860 £2
- “Discloses his communications with Governor Browne. Petition to the Queen, signed by 500 Maoris, against any war. Deplores the steps that have been taken by the Governor and his Advisers.”—HOCKEN.
- 1061 **Hagen (Dr. B.)** ANTHROPOLOGISCHER ATLAS OSTASIATISCHER & MELANESISCHER VOLKER, 101 *plates*, 2 parts in one vol, 4to., *hf. cl.*, *Wiesbaden*, 1898 £4 10s
- 1062 **Hambly (W. D.)** The HISTORY of TATTOOING and its SIGNIFICANCE, with some Account of other Forms of Corporal Marking, *with illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1925 14s
- 1063 **Hamilton (Augustus, Univ. of Otago)** The ART WORKMANSHIP of the MAORI RACE in NEW ZEALAND: a Series of Illustrations, with Descriptive Notes and Essays on the Canoes, Habitations, Weapons, Ornaments and Dress of the Maoris, with List of Words, *profusely illus.*, roy. 4to., *morocco*, *Dunedin*, 1901 £6
- 1064 ——— FIVE EXCERPTS from the “TRANS. of the N.Z. INST.,” bound in one vol, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1892-1900 10s
- Rock Pictographs in South Canterbury—Avian Remains in Southland—Notes on Maori Necklaces—Publications about Maoris, &c.
- 1065 **[Hamilton (George)]** EXPERIENCES of a COLONIST FORTY YEARS AGO, and a Journey from Port Phillip to South Australia in 1839, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Adelaide*, 1879 12s
- 1066 **Hamilton (George, Surgeon on the “Pandora”)** VOYAGE round the WORLD in H.M. FRIGATE “PANDORA,” performed under the direction of Capt. Edwards, 1790-92, with the Discoveries made in the South Sea and the many Distresses Experienced, FIRST EDITION, *with a portrait*, 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *t.e.g., others uncut*, FINE COPY, *Berwick*, 1793 £9
- The Pandora was despatched to arrest the mutineers of the Bounty.
- 1067 ——— A VOYAGE round the WORLD in H.M. FRIGATE “PANDORA,” performed under the direction of Captain Edwards, 1790-92, with the Discoveries made in the South Sea, cr. 8vo., *calf*, *original printed wrapper bound in* (122 pp.). *London, printed for the Booksellers*, 1799 £5
- Apparently a pirated issue, but at the same time a verbatim reprint of the authorised edition.
- 1068 **Hamilton (G. D.)** TROUT-FISHING and SPORT in MAORILAND, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.* (*stamp on title*), *Wellington*, 1904 7s
- 1069 **Hamilton-Browne (Col. G.)** WITH the LOST LEGION in NEW ZEALAND, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. 7s

- 1070 **Hamlyn-Harris (R.)** PAPUAN MUMMIFICATION, *with 2 plates*, sm. 4to., *hf. cl.* (6 pp. *excerpt*), 1912 8s
- 1071 **Hannaford (Samuel)** JOTTINGS in AUSTRALIA, or Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Victoria, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Melbourne, 1856 7s
- 1072 **Hanson (William)** GEOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA of NEW SOUTH WALES, including the Counties, Towns, and Villages within the Colony, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, Sydney, 1892 8s
- 1073 **Harcus (William)** SOUTH AUSTRALIA: its History, Resources and Productions, *with maps and illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1876 5s
- 1074 **Harding (Richard)** COTTON in AUSTRALIA, *numerous illustrs. and graphs*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 7s

ORIGINAL PAINTINGS BY NORMAN H. HARDY.

1075 Collection of Twenty-seven Signed Water-Colour Paintings, as follows:— £125

- 1.—OFF TO MARKET, BRITISH NEW GUINEA, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by 10 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 3, p. 14)
- 2.—THE ISLAND OF ELEVERA FROM THE MISSION STATION, PORT MORESBY, BRITISH NEW GUINEA, $9\frac{1}{2}$ by $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 5, p. 20)
- 3.—THE HOUSE IN BRITISH NEW GUINEA, $16\frac{1}{2}$ by $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 6, p. 22)
- 4.—NATIVE OF BRITISH NEW GUINEA, SHOWING THE MANNER OF WEARING THE HAIR, 14 by 10 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 9, p. 30)
- 5.—SPEARING FISH, BRITISH NEW GUINEA, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by 10 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 20, p. 62)
- 6.—SOLOMON ISLAND BOY CLIMBING AFTER GREEN COCOA-NUTS, NEAR GAVUTU, NEW FLORIDA, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 25, p. 80)
- 7.—OLD INGOWA'S WAR CANOE HOUSE, RUBIANA LAGOON, NEW GEORGIA, SOLOMON ISLANDS, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by 10 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 28, p. 90)
- 8.—A LAGOON IN NEW FLORIDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS, 11 by 10 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 34, p. 102)
- 9.—NATIVE OF NEW GEORGIA, WEARING SUNSHADE, $9\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 35, p. 104)
- 10.—A RUBIANA NATIVE, SOLOMON ISLANDS, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 36, p. 106)
- 11.—THE REEF NEAR SIMBO, SOLOMON ISLANDS, $10\frac{1}{2}$ by $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 39, p. 114)
- 12.—NATIVE ARCHER SHOOTING FISH, BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS, $10\frac{1}{2}$ by 9 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 40, p. 116)
- 13.—A SHRINE OR TOMB OF A CHIEF AT SIMBO, SOLOMON ISLANDS, 11 by $9\frac{1}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 43, p. 126)
- 14.—SOLOMON ISLANDER PLAYING THE "IVIVU," OR FLUTE, 10 by 10 in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 44, p. 130)
- 15.—A TAPU VIRGIN, BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 45, p. 136)
- 16.—BENEATH A BANYAN TREE, MALEKULA ISLAND, NEW HEBRIDES, $11\frac{1}{4}$ by $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 46, p. 142)
- 17.—THE RAPIDS, WILLIAMS RIVER, ISLAND OF EROMANGA, NEW HEBRIDES, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 47, p. 144)
- 18.—THE STONE "DEMITS," OR THE SOULS, WITH THEIR ATTENDANT WOODEN FIGURES, MALEKULA ISLAND, NEW HEBRIDES, $13\frac{3}{4}$ by $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 56, p. 168)
- 19.—PASSING THE REEF, AOBA, NEW HEBRIDES, $16\frac{3}{4}$ by $12\frac{1}{2}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 62, p. 182)
- 20.—COPRA BOYS OFF TO THE SHORE, NEW HEBRIDES, $20\frac{1}{2}$ by $13\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Savage South Seas," plate 65, p. 188)

ORIGINAL PAINTINGS BY N. H. HARDY—continued.

- 21.—WOMEN OF RENNELL ISLAND, POLYNESIA, $10\frac{3}{4}$ by 8 in. ("Women of all Nations," plate page 64, Vol. 1)
 22.—WOMAN OF QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA, $9\frac{3}{4}$ by $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Women of all Nations," plate page 140, Vol. 1)
 23.—WOMAN OF THE RIGO DISTRICT, BRITISH NEW GUINEA, $10\frac{1}{4}$ by $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. ("Women of all Nations," plate page 156, Vol. 1)
 24.—EGYPTIAN WOMAN, $9\frac{3}{4}$ by $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Women of all Nations," plate page 216, Vol. 1)
 25.—MASAI WOMAN, BRITISH EAST AFRICA, $10\frac{3}{4}$ by $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Women of all Nations," plate page 266, Vol. 1)
 26.—BLACKFOOT INDIAN GIRL, $11\frac{1}{2}$ by $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. ("Women of all Nations," front., Vol. 2)
 27.—WOMAN OF LHASA, TIBET, $11\frac{1}{2}$ by $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. ("Women of all Nations," plate page 544, Vol. 2)

These paintings were all reproduced either in Elkington and Hardy's "Savage South Seas" (1907), or in "Women of all Nations" (1908-09).

FINISHED AND FINELY COLOURED PICTURES, MANY OF GREAT ETHNOLOGICAL INTEREST. IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED THAT NORMAN HARDY WAS AN ETHNOLOGIST AS WELL AS AN ARTIST.

- 1076 **Hardy (Norman H.)** and E. W. ELKINGTON.—THE SAVAGE SOUTH SEAS, 68 coloured plates, 8vo., cl., 1907 9s
 1077 **Hare (R.)** VOYAGE of the "CAROLINE" from ENGLAND to VAN DIEMEN'S LAND and BATAVIA, in 1827-28, by Ida Lee, maps and illustrs., 8vo., cl., 1927 8s
 1078 **Hargraves (E. H., the Gold Discoverer of Australia)** PORTRAIT, showing Hargraves returning the salute of the Gold Miners, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by T. T. Balcombe, size 20 by $16\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1851 £4
 1079 **Harper (Bishop)** and the CANTERBURY SETTLEMENT, by H. T. Purchas, illustrs., sm. 8vo., cl., Christchurch, 1909 4s
 1080 [**Harris (A.)**] THE EMIGRANT FAMILY, or the Story of an Australian Settler, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cl., 1849 18s
 1081 ——— A GUIDE to PORT STEPHENS, in NEW SOUTH WALES, the Colony of the Australian Agricultural Company, with a map, cr. 8vo., leather, 1849 6s
 1082 **Harris (John)** NAVIGANTIUM atque ITINERANTIUM BIBLIOTHECA, or a Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels . . . in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, BEST EDITION, with numerous portraits, maps and engraved plates, 2 vols, folio, calf, rebound, 1744 £4
 Includes the Voyages of Magellan, Drake, Le Maire, Quiros, Dampier, Woodes-Rogers, Pelsart, Tasman, Anson, Roggewein, &c.
 1083 **Harris (J. C.)** THE SOUTHERN GUIDE to the HOT LAKE DISTRICT of the NORTH ISLAND of NEW ZEALAND, with maps, 8vo., hf. roan, Dunedin, 1878 10s
 1085 **Harrison (C.)** ANCIENT WARRIORS of the NORTH PACIFIC: the Haidas, their Laws, Customs and Legends, map and illustrs., 8vo., cl., 1925 8s
 1086 **Harrison (Robert)** COLONIAL SKETCHES, or Five Years in South Australia, with Hints to Capitalists and Emigrants, cr. 8vo., cl., 1862 10s
 1087 **Harvey (T.)** THE POLYNESIAN SLAVE TRADE: its Character and Tendencies, with Reasons adduced for its Total and Immediate Prohibition, 8vo., hf. cl., Leeds, 1872 10s
 1088 **Havemeyer (L.)** THE DRAMA of SAVAGE PEOPLES, 8vo., cl., 1916 8s

HAWAII.

- 1089 **Breve Noticia** del VIAGE de la FRAGATA "CARMEN," alias "LA ELENA," desde el Puerto de Valparaiso a Calcuta, 12mo., hf. calf (43 pp.), Santiago de Chile [1820] £1
 Includes a description of Hawaii, pp. 11-22.

HAWAII—continued.

- 1090 "**Friend**," of TEMPERANCE and SEAMEN, Vols. 2 to 8, Jan. 1, 1844, to Nov. 15, 1850, *with woodcuts in the text*, bound in one vol, thk. 4to., *contemporary hf. calf, Honolulu, Oahu, Sandwich Islands* £20
A fine run of this scarce and interesting Hawaiian newspaper. One or two advertisements have been cut out, otherwise in very good condition.
Contains a four-page list of whaling, merchant and war ships calling at Honolulu in 1843.
- 1091 "**Friend**": a MONTHLY JOURNAL devoted to TEMPERANCE, SEAMEN, MARINE and GENERAL INTELLIGENCE, published and edited by Samuel C. Damon, from Jan. 1, 1877 (New Series, Vol. 26, No. 1), to October 1, 1879 (New Series, Vol. 28, No. 10), bound in one vol, 4to., *hf. calf, Honolulu, printed by H. L. Sheldon* £5
- 1092 **Hawaiian Historical Society**, PUBLICATIONS, 1892-1915, *as under*, bound in 3 vols, 8vo., *cl., Honolulu* £7 10s
Annual Reports, 1 to 22, 1893-1915
Papers, 1 to 14, 1892-1908
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Society, 1907
A SCARCE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION.
- 1093 "**Hawaiian Spectator**," conducted by an ASSOCIATION of GENTLEMEN, COMPLETE SET, Vols. 1 and 2 (all pubd.), 8 parts bound in one vol, thk. 8vo., *contemporary hf. calf (repaired), Honolulu, Oahu, 1838-39* £25
A rare and interesting journal, dealing with the affairs of Hawaii: its history, description, language, &c. Also shipping lists.
This copy was formerly in the possession of Lady Franklin, wife of Sir John Franklin, Governor of Tasmania and Arctic Explorer.
- 1094 ——— ANOTHER COPY, Parts 1 to 6 only, 8vo., *original wrappers, as issued, preserved in a cl. case, Honolulu, Oahu, 1838-39* £20
- 1095 **Ka Buke o Na Leo Mele Hawaii, etc.**, cr. 8vo., *wrapper, Honolulu, 1888* 9s
- 1096 **Keopuolani**.—MEMOIR of KEOPUOLANI, late QUEEN of the SANDWICH ISLANDS, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf, with original wrapper bound in (48 pp.), Boston, Mass., 1825* £9
Of great rarity. This memoir was drawn up at the Sandwich Islands by one of the missionaries at Lahaina. All the material facts which it contains were derived from personal observation, or by conversation with the older Chiefs of the Islands.
Includes also brief remarks on the Sandwich Islands, and on the Christian mission.
- 1097 **Lira Kamalii**: OIA NA HIMENI HAIPULE ME NA HIMENI WALEA, cr. 8vo., *cl., c. 1860* 7s
Hymns in Hawaiian.
- 1098 **Narrative** of FIVE YOUTHS from the SANDWICH ISLANDS now receiving an EDUCATION in this COUNTRY, 8vo., *hf. cl., New York, 1816* £3
Obookiah, Hopoo, Tennooe, Honoooree and Tamoree.

HAWAII—continued.

- 1099 "Sandwich Island Gazette and Journal of Commerce," from VOL. 2, NO. 1, AUG. 5TH, 1837, to VOL. 3 [and last], No. 52, JULY 21ST, 1839, 104 numbers in 102, bound in one vol, folio, *original hf. binding (few pp. slightly torn and some advertisements cut out)*, Honolulu, Oahu, 1837-39 £25

Established, in opposition to the policy of the Government in the matter of Catholic Missionaries, by Stephen D. Mackintosh, who was both Editor and Publisher till December the 29th, 1838 (No. 23, Vol. 3), when he made it over to the resident subscribers on condition that they continued its publication till the end of Volume Three.

* * * * *

- 1100 Boki and Liliha (GOVERNOR of WAHU, of the SANDWICH ISLANDS, and his WIFE), half-length portraits, showing Liliha resting her arm on her husband's shoulder, ORIGINAL COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by John Hayter, *size 16 by 14½ in.*, Published by J. Dickinson, 114, New Bond St., Sept., 1824 £25

Fine impression of this scarce print. Of great interest for both the subjects are in their native costume and Boki is shown wearing a magnificent head-dress.

- 1101 Dampier (R.) SERIES of TEN PLATES, Proofs on India Paper, illustrative of the Scenery, &c., at Honolulu, Byron Bay, Karakakooa, *each size 7 by 5 in., preserved in a cl. portfolio*, 1826 15s

Proofs, mounted on large paper, of the illustrations to Byron's voyage to the Sandwich Islands.

- 1102 Favourite Poodle Hatching Poultry, or a PRESENT of FEATHER BREECHES from the SANDWICH ISLES, COLOURED CARICATURE of the King and Queen of the Sandwich Islands, signed R. C., *13 by 9½ in.*, J. Fairburn, 1824 £2 10s

- 1103 Kamehameha IV. (King), and Queen Emma: TWO PORTRAITS, three-quarter length, LITHOGRAPHS, on India paper, ovals, *size 7¼ by 6 in.*, unsigned, about 1860 £5

Together with a two-page letter, in which it is stated that the portraits are lithographs by R. J. Lane, after Talbotypes, executed in Honolulu.

The letter also gives an account of the efforts of the King and Queen to establish the English Church in the Hawaiian Islands.

- 1104 — PROGRAMME of the ORDER of the PROCESSION for the FUNERAL of HIS late MAJESTY KAMEHAMEHA IV. ; together with Newspaper Cuttings and MS. Copy of a Letter from Queen Victoria to Queen Emma, mounted on two sheets, folio, 1864 £1 5s

- 1105 Karakakooa Bay, Owhyee, and Village of Macacoupah, Owhyee, TWO VERY FINE COLOURED AQUATINTS, engraved by N. DUBOURG and drawn on the spot by THOMAS HEDDINGTON, *each 21¼ by 14¾ in.*, March, 1814 £50

EXTREMELY RARE, in the finest possible condition. BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, printed on grey paper. With extraordinarily large margins, the engravings, inclusive of margins, each measure 34½ by 23¼ in.

- 1106 Port of Honolulu, LITHOGRAPH, by C. H. Burgess, *size 13 by 8 in.*, Britton and Rey, California, 1857 £10 10s

A most interesting view, showing shipping, the buildings along the water-front, &c.

HAWAII—continued.

- 1107 **Rhio Rhio (King)**, QUEEN TAMEHAMALU and MADAME BOKI, of the Sandwich Isles, and Suite, as they appeared at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, June 4th, 1824, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by J. W. Gear, 12 by 10 in., *Hullmandel*, 1824 £7
- 1108 **Rhio Rhio and Tamehamalu** (KING and QUEEN of the SANDWICH ISLANDS), two small COPPER-PLATE PORTRAITS, head and shoulders, "*Ladies Magazine*," 1824 12s
- 1109 **Robeing Royalty**: a TREAT for the SANDWICHERS, at the Sign of the Hog in Armour, COLOURED CARICATURE, depicting the King and Queen of the Sandwich Isles being dressed in European clothes, 12½ by 8 in., *S. W. Fores*, 21, *Piccadilly*, June 16, 1821 £2 10s
- 1110 **Tamehameha II. and Tamehamalu** (KING and QUEEN of the SANDWICH ISLANDS), half-length portraits, LITHOGRAPHS, by JOHN HAYTER, *India paper impressions*, each size 10 by 9 in., *Hullmandel*, 1824 £9
- 1111 ——— MAGNIFICENT REPLICAS in CRAYON and WATER-COLOUR by JOHN HAYTER of the above pair of portraits, each size 11 by 10 in., SIGNED AND DATED, 1865 £50
- Brilliantly executed by a master portrait painter, these drawings were specially made for Queen Emma as a present to Lady Franklin, and were purchased from her niece by the late Mr. Edge-Partington.
-
- 1112 **Hay (W. D.)** BRIGHTER BRITAIN, or Settler and Maori in Northern New Zealand, 2 vols. sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1892 15s
- 1113 **Haydon (A. L.)** The TROOPER POLICE of AUSTRALIA: a Record of Mounted Police Work in the Commonwealth from the Earliest Days of the Settlement, with *illusts. and maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1911 6s
- 1114 **Haydon (G. H.)** The AUSTRALIAN EMIGRANT: a Rambling Story, containing as much Fact as Fiction, *illus. by Watts Phillips*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1854 10s
- Life in Melbourne and in the Bush of Victoria.
- 1115 ——— FIVE YEARS' EXPERIENCE in AUSTRALIA FELIX, *plates*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1846 7s
- 1116 **Haygarth (Henry William)** RECOLLECTIONS of BUSH LIFE in AUSTRALIA, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1848 5s
- 1117 **Hayter (John)** The LANDSMAN'S LOG-BOOK, or an Emigrant's Life at Sea, with some Account of South Australia, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1842 8s
- 1118 **Hazlewood (Rev. D.)** COMPENDIOUS GRAMMAR of the FEEJEEAN LANGUAGE, with Examples of Native Idioms, thin cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Vewa*, 1850 £1 5s
- 1119 ——— SHORT ENGLISH and FEEJEEAN DICTIONARY, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Vewa*, 1852 £1
- 1120 ——— FIJIAN and ENGLISH and ENGLISH and FIJIAN DICTIONARY . . . Hints on Native Customs, Proverbs, &c., second edition, edited by James Calvert, *folding map*, cr. 8vo., *hf. roan (stamp on title)* [1870] £1 10s
- 1121 **Heale (T.)** NEW ZEALAND and the NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: being a Consideration of how far their Interests are Similar, in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, "How to Colonize," 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1842 £1 8s
- The Author approves of the Wakefield system, and generally of the New Zealand Company's scheme, but points out its defects. Captain Heale, in 1840, brought out the first emigrant ship to Port Nicholson.
- 1122 **Heaton (J. H.)** AUSTRALIAN DICTIONARY of DATES and MEN of the TIME, containing the History of Australasia, from 1542 to 1879, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Sydney*, 1879 7s

- 1123 **Hedley (C.)** GENERAL ACCOUNT of the ATOLL of FUNAFUTI, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 10s
- 1124 **Heeres (J. E.)** The PART BORNE by the DUTCH in the DISCOVERY of AUSTRALIA, 1606-1765, Text in English and Dutch, *with 19 maps and diagrams*, 4to., *cl.*, 1899 £1 16s
- 1125 **Hemp.**—EXTRACT of a PRIVATE LETTER from NEW SOUTH WALES, August 11, 1804, MANUSCRIPT, 2 pp., folio £5
Referring to the prosperous state of agriculture and the great surplus of wheat, and recommending the raising of hemp and flax as an alternative. The writer suggests that canvas could be manufactured there for the British ships of war, &c.
- 1126 **Hempleman (Capt. George)** The PIRAKI LOG, or Diary of Capt. Hempleman, with Intro., Glossary, *illustrs. and maps*, by the Present Owner [F. A. Anson], 8vo., *cl.*, Oxford, 1910 9s
Log of a Whaler off the coast of N. Zealand, 1835-44, printed from the original manuscript.
- 1127 **Henderson (Prof. G. C.)** The DISCOVERERS of the FIJI ISLANDS: Tasman, Cook, Bligh, Wilson, Bellingshausen, *with maps, portraits, and other illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1933 12s 6d
- 1128 ——— FIJI and the FIJIANS, 1835-56, *with maps and illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1931 15s
- 1129 **Henderson (John)** EXCURSIONS and ADVENTURES in NEW SOUTH WALES, *illustrs.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1851 £1
- 1130 ——— OBSERVATIONS on the COLONIES of NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Calcutta, 1832 £1 4s
- 1131 **Henry (L.)** AUSTRALIAN LEGEND: the War-Atah, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Paris, 1891 10s
- 1132 **Henty (G. A.)** MAORI and SETTLER: a Story of the New Zealand War, *with illustrs. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1891 8s
- 1133 **Henty.**—STATEMENT of the CLAIMS of the MESSRS. HENTY upon the COLONIAL GOVERNMENT for a CONFIRMATION of their TITLE to LANDS brought into CULTIVATION by their Father and themselves, at Portland Bay, in Australia, *folding map*, 8vo., *hf. calf* (25 pp.), 1841 £1 10s
- 1134 **Hernsheim (F.)** SUDSEE-ERINNERUNGEN, 1875-80, *with fine coloured plates*, 4to., *cl.*, Berlin [1883] £1 1s
Palao, Yap, Ponape, Jaluit, Matupi, Kusaie.
- 1135 **Hervey (T. K.)** AUSTRALIA, with other Poems, cr. 8vo., boards, 1824 9s
- 1136 ——— The POETICAL SKETCH-BOOK, including a Third Edition of "Australia," cr. 8vo., *calf*, 1829 10s
- 1137 **Herz (Max.)** NEW ZEALAND: the Country and the People, *with 81 illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. 6s
- 1138 **Hesse-Wartegg (E. von)** SAMOA, BISMARCKARCHIPEL und NEU GUINEA, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 15s
- 1139 **Hetley (Mrs. Charles)** The NATIVE FLOWERS of NEW ZEALAND, *illus. in colours*, folio, *cl.*, 1888 £2 15s
- 1140 **Heywood (B. A.)** A VACATION TOUR at the ANTIPODES through VICTORIA, TASMANIA, NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND and NEW ZEALAND, 1861-62, *illustrs. and maps*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1863 10s
- 1141 **Hight (J.)** and H. D. BAMFORD.—The CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY and LAW of NEW ZEALAND, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, Christchurch [1914] 5s
- 1142 **Hill (Joshua, late Pastor and Teacher at the Island of Pitcairn)** [MEMORIAL] to the RIGHT HON. LORD JOHN RUSSELL, 8vo., *hf. calf* (23 + 14 pp.), 1841 £2 10s
An account of the Memorialist's Services in Pitcairn, and an appeal for a grant from Government owing to his necessitous circumstances. Signed and dated by the Author.
- 1143 **Hill (S. S.)** TRAVELS in the SANDWICH and SOCIETY ISLANDS, *with a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1856 15s

- 1144 **Hingston (J.)** GUIDE for EXCURSIONISTS from MELBOURNE, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1869
5s
- 1145 **Historical Records of Australia**, from 1786, COMPLETE SET,
33 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Sydney*, 1914-22 £22
- 1146 **Hives (Frank)** The JOURNAL of a JACKAROO, *with a portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1930
5s

HOBART TOWN.

- 1147 **City of Hobart Town, 1855**, VIEWED from the SEA, FINE
PANORAMIC COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by K. Bull and E. Walker,
23 by 13 in., *Day & Son*, c. 1855 £8
- 1148 **Hobart Town**, on the RIVER DERWENT, FINE COLOURED AQUA-
TINT, by E. Duncan after a painting by W. J. Huggins, 17½
by 11½ in., *Huggins*, 1830 £15
- 1149 **Liverpool Street, Hobart Town**, from WELLINGTON STREET, LITHOGRAPH,
11 by 7½ in., *Printed by T. Bluett*, 1844 £1 10s
- 1150 **St. Andrew's Church, Bathurst Street, Hobart Town**, LITHOGRAPH,
size 11 by 7 in., *Printed by T. Bluett*, c. 1844 15s
- 1151 **Six Coloured Lithographs of HOBART and DISTRICT**, by A. Wood and
Lake, each size 7½ by 4½ in., *in a portfolio*, *Smith Elder*, 1856 £2
- 1152 **South-West View of Hobart Town**, showing the PRINCIPAL
RESIDENCES and SHIPS in the HARBOUR, FINE COLOURED AQUA-
TINT, by G. W. Evans, engraved by R. Havell & Son, 21½ by
14 in., 1820 £20
- 1153 **View of the COUNTRY round HOBART TOWN**, LITHOGRAPH, by G. Scharf,
from a drawing by Lycett, 32½ by 9 in., c. 1825 £2
- 1154 **Wellington Falls, Hobart Town**, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by J. S. Prout,
size 15 by 11 in., 1845 £2
- 1155 **Burford (R.)** DESCRIPTION of a VIEW of HOBART TOWN, VAN DIEMAN'S
LAND, and the surrounding COUNTRY, now exhibiting at the Panorama,
Strand, *with a folding front.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1831 10s
- 1156 **"Hobart Town Magazine," VOL. 1** (?all pubd.), 8vo., *hf. roan*, *H. Mel-*
ville, Hobart Town, 1833 £4
- Colonial Appointments, Shipping Intelligence, Marriages, Births, &c.; a Long
Description of Tasmania in 1803, &c. Edited and published by Henry Melville.
-
- 1157 **Hockin (Rev. J. P.)** SUPPLEMENT to the ACCOUNT of the PELEW ISLANDS,
compiled from the Journals of the *Panther* and *Endeavour*, sent to those
Islands in 1790, 4to., *boards*, 1803 £1 10s
- 1158 **Hocken Library**.—CATALOGUE of the HOCKEN LIBRARY, DUNEDIN, compiled
by W. H. Trimble, 8vo., *cl.*, *Dunedin*, 1912 10s
- 1159 **Hocken (T. M.)** A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the LITERATURE relating to NEW
ZEALAND, 8vo., *cl.*, *Wellington*, 1909 15s
- 1160 ——— CONTRIBUTIONS to the EARLY HISTORY of NEW ZEALAND: Settle-
ment of Otago, *with portraits and other illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 9s
- 1161 **Hodder (E.)** MEMORIES of NEW ZEALAND LIFE, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1863 7s
- Nelson, The Diggings, On the Ranges, Taranaki, The Taranaki War, &c.
- 1162 ——— HISTORY of SOUTH AUSTRALIA, from its Foundation, *with maps*, 2
vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1893 9s

- 1163 **Hodgkinson (C.)** AUSTRALIA, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, with Descriptions of the Natives, their Manners and Customs, &c., *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1845 18s
- 1164 **Hodgson (C. P.)** REMINISCENCES of AUSTRALIA, with Hints on the Squatter's Life, *with a map and a front.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1846 10s
- 1165 **Hokitika and Bealey Pass, New Zealand**, TWO CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS, each 12 by 8½ in., c. 1880 10s
- 1166 **Holman (James)** TRAVELS in CHINA, NEW ZEALAND NEW SOUTH WALES, VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, CAPE HORN, &c., *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1840 7s
- 1167 **Holmes (J. H.)** WAY BACK in PAPUA, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1926 8s
- 1168 **Hood (John)** AUSTRALIA and the EAST: being a Journal Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, 8vo., *cl.*, 1843 9s
- 1169 **Hood (T. H.)** NOTES of a CRUISE in H.M.S. "FAWN," in the Western Pacific, 1862, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Edinburgh*, 1863 10s
- 1170 **Hooker (Sir Joseph Dalton)** The BOTANY of the ANTARCTIC VOYAGE of H.M. DISCOVERY SHIPS "EREBUS" and "TERROR," 1839-43, under the command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, *with a chart and 198 COLOURED and plain plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, 1847 £35
- Lord Auckland's Group, Campbell's Island, Fuegia, the Falkland Islands, and Kerguelen's Land.
- 1171 ——— On the FLORA of AUSTRALIA: its Origin, Affinities and Distribution; being an Introductory Essay to the Flora of Tasmania, 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1859 £1
- 1172 **Hope (James L. A.)** In QUEST of COOLIES [New Hebrides], *with illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1872 7s
- 1173 **Hope (S.)** ROLLING round the WORLD for FUN, *with 17 illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, c. 1925 9s
- Hawaii, Fiji, New South Wales, &c., pp. 211-49.
- 1174 **Hopkins (Manley)** HAWAII: the Past, Present and Future of its Island-Kingdom, *illustrs. and a map*, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1866 5s
- 1175 **Horn Expedition.**—REPORT on the WORK of the HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION to CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, edited by Sir Baldwin Spencer, *illustrated with numerous coloured and other plates, photographs, woodcuts, maps, &c.*, complete in 4 vols, 4to., *cl.*, Melbourne, 1896-97 (pub. £4 10s) £2 2s
- One of the most important works on the Anthropology and Natural History of Australia.
- 1176 **Horne (G.)** and G. AISTON.—SAVAGE LIFE in CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, *with illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1924 8s
- 1177 **Horne (John)** A YEAR in FIJI, or an Inquiry into the Botanical, Agricultural and Economical Resources of the Colony, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1881 7s
- 1178 **Horne (R. H.)** The SOUTH-SEA SISTERS: a Kyrie Masque, written for the Opening of the Intercolonial Exhibition of Australasia, 1866, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Melbourne (1866) 7s
- 1179 **Horsley (R.)** NEW ZEALAND, *with coloured illustrs. and a map*, 8vo. *cl.*, N.D. 5s
- 1180 [**Houlding (John Richard)**] AUSTRALIAN CAPERS, or Christopher Cockle's Colonial Experience, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1867 7s

- 1181 **House (E.)** The MISSIONARY in many LANDS, *coloured illu.*s., cr. 8vo., *cl.*, c. 1875 6s
New Zealand and Fiji, pp. 111-222.
- 1182 **Hovell (W. H.)** and H. HUME.—JOURNEY of DISCOVERY to PORT PHILLIP, NEW SOUTH WALES, in 1824 and 1825, SECOND EDITION, *with a folding map*, 8vo., *contemporary hf. leather*, J. Tegg, Sydney, 1837 £10
Both the first and the second editions were compiled by Dr. Bland, almost exclusively from Hovell's Field Book. The second edition was somewhat corrected and amended. Both are excessively rare.
- 1183 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *illu.*s., 8vo., *hf. cl.* (55 pp. *excerpt*, R. Geog. Soc. of Australasia, Victoria Branch), 1894 10s
- 1184 **Howell (Mrs. W. May)** REMINISCENCES of AUSTRALIA, the Diggings and the Bush, *portrait*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1869 7s
- 1185 [**Howell (William)**, *Superintendent to the Mission*] SOME INTERESTING PARTICULARS of the SECOND VOYAGE made by the MISSIONARY SHIP the "DUFF," which was captured by the *Buonaparte* Privateer, 1800, sm. 8vo., *original boards*, *uncut*, *preserved in a cl. case*, Knarborough, 1809 £3 10s
The Duff was captured off Cape Frio.
- 1186 **Howes (Edith)** MAORILAND FAIRY TALES, *with illu.*s. and a *coloured front.*, 8vo, *cl.*, 1913 6s
- 1187 **Howitt (A. W.)** AUSTRALIAN GROUP RELATIONS, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, Washington, 1885 5s
- 1188 ——— NATIVE TRIBES of SOUTH-EAST AUSTRALIA, *illu.*s. and *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1904 £1 5s
- 1189 ——— and O. SIEBERT.—LEGENDS of the DIERI and KINDRED TRIBES of CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, *illu.*s., roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (66 pp. *excerpt*, "J. Anthro. Inst."), 1904 6s
- 1190 **Howitt (R.)** AUSTRALIA, HISTORICAL, DESCRIPTIVE, and STATISTIC, with an Account of a Four Years' Residence, &c., cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1845 12s
- 1191 **Howitt (William)** A BOY'S ADVENTURES in the WILDS of AUSTRALIA, or Herbert's Note-book, *illu.*s., cr. 8vo., *boards*, 1858 8s
- 1192 ——— The HISTORY of DISCOVERY in AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA, and NEW ZEALAND, from the Earliest Date to the Present Day, *with maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl.*, 1865 10s
- 1193 ——— LAND, LABOUR, and GOLD, or Two Years in Victoria, with Visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1855 10s
- 1194 ——— TALLANGETTA, the SQUATTER'S HOME: a Story of Australian Life, 2 vols. cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 10s
- 1195 **How to Farm and Settle in Australia** . . . AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT of the Gold Fields, &c., *map and illu.*s., cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1856 15s
- 1196 **Hoyte (J. C.)** SERIES of WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS of AUCKLAND and NEIGHBOURHOOD, and of other Places in the North Island, New Zealand, *in sunk mounts*, c. 1860 :—
AUCKLAND, from midway between Flagstaff and O'Reilly Point, 21 by 13 in. £15
LAKE TAPO, with Tangariro and Ruapehu in the distance, 20½ by 12½ in. £5
VIEW from LAKE TAKAPUNA, 18½ by 9½ in. £4
VIEW from the DOMAIN, Auckland, 16½ by 12 in. £4
KAMRAYA CREEK, Thames, 14½ by 9½ in. £4
PERONGEA RANGES, Waikato, 16¾ by 11½ in. £4
LAKE TAKAPUNA 13½ by 9½ in. £6
VOLCANO of TANGARIRO, from above Lake Rotoaira, 16¾ by 11½ in. £4

- 1197 **Hull (H. M.)** EXPERIENCE of FORTY YEARS in TASMANIA, *with a map and* 10
illustrs., cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1859 9s
- 1198 **Humphreys (C. B.)** THE SOUTHERN NEW HEBRIDES: an Ethnological Re-
cord, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.* Cambridge, 1926 9s
- 1199 **Humphris (E.)** and D. SLADEN.—ADAM LINDSAY GORDON and his FRIENDS in
ENGLAND and AUSTRALIA, *with numerous illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 9s
- 1201 **Hunt (Frederick)** TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' EXPERIENCE in NEW ZEALAND and
the CHATHAM ISLANDS. 8vo., *hf. morocco* (64 pp.), Wellington, 1866 £3
The rough life of a pioneer. Contains an excellent account of the Morioris.
- 1202 **Hunt.**—THE LIFE of JOHN HUNT, Missionary to the Cannibals, by G. S.
Rowe, 8vo., *cl.*, 1860 10s
- 1203 **Hunter (Admiral John)** AN HISTORICAL JOURNAL of the TRANSACTIONS at
PORT JACKSON and NORFOLK ISLAND, with the Discoveries since the Publica-
tion of Phillip's Voyage, including the Journals of Governors Phillip and
King, and of Lieut. Ball, *with engraved title, portraits, maps, charts, and*
views, 4to., *new boards*, 1793 £2 2s
- 1204 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *hf. calf* [1793] 12s
- 1205 **Hurley (Capt. Frank)** PEARLS and SAVAGES: Adventures in the Air, on
Land and Sea in New Guinea, *with 80 illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, New York, 1924
15s
- 1206 **Hursthouse (C.)** EMIGRATION FIELDS CONTRASTED: the Diggings . . . New
Zealand, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1853 10s
- 1207 ——— NEW ZEALAND, or Zealandia, the Britain of the South, *with maps and*
coloured plates, 2 vols, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1857 £1
A general history and description of the country, natives, colonisation, &c.
- 1208 ——— ACCOUNT of the SETTLEMENT of NEW PLYMOUTH in NEW ZEALAND,
from Personal Observation during a Residence there of Five Years, *with a*
plan and views, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1849 12s
- 1209 **Hursthouse (C. F.)** AUSTRALASIAN INDEPENDENCE: Remarks in Favour of
the Six Australasian Colonies, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (24 pp.), 1870 8s
- 1210 **Hussey (H.)** THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, with Notes of a Voyage from
Australia to Panama . . . Descriptions of Tahiti and other Islands, cr. 8vo.,
cl. [1855] 8s
- 1211 **Hutton (James)** MISSIONARY LIFE in the SOUTHERN SEA, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo.,
cl., 1874 10s
- 1212 **Hutton (F. W.)** and G. H. F. ULRICH.—REPORT on the GEOLOGY and GOLD
FIELDS of OTAGO, *illustrs. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, Dunedin, 1875 10s
- 1213 **Huxley (T. Henry, F.R.S.)** PORTRAIT, three-quarter length, holding scull,
ETCHING by Hammeny after John Collier, PROOF, signed by both Artist and
Etcher, 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 1885 £1 10s

Huxley was assistant-surgeon on H.M.S. *Rattlesnake*, 1846-50.

- 1214 **ILLUSTRATIONS OF MISSIONARY SCENES**: TWENTY COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS, with descriptive text, oblong folio, *original printed boards, Mayence* [c. 1840] £2 10s
Five of the plates are of New Zealand.
- 1215 **Immigration**.—REPORT of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of NEW SOUTH WALES on the SUBJECT of IMMIGRATION, sm. folio, *sewn* (55 pp.), 1846 6s
- 1216 **Impartial Examination** of all the AUTHORS of AUSTRALIA, &c., as Evidences of the Advantages of Emigration, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1838 10s
- 1217 **Inglis (Gordon)** SPORT and PASTIME in AUSTRALIA, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1912 6s
- 1218 **Inglis (Hon. James)** OUR NEW ZEALAND COUSINS, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1887 4s
- 1219 **Inglis (Rev. John)** DICTIONARY of the ANEITYUMESE LANGUAGE, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1882 10s
- 1220 ——— REPORT of a MISSIONARY TOUR in the NEW HEBRIDES, &c., 1850, on board H.M.S. *Havannah*, cr. 8vo., *boards* (47 pp., *name cut from title*), *Auckland, Williamson and Wilson*, 1851 £1 5s
Character of the Islands, Population, Clothing, Arts, Weapons, Traditions, Religion, Language, Missionary Operations, &c.
- 1221 **Irwin (Capt. F. C.)** THE STATE and POSITION of WESTERN AUSTRALIA, commonly called the Swan-River Settlement, 8vo., *cl.*, 1835 10s
- 1222 **Irwin (W., Religious Instructor on the "Palmerston" Convict Ship)** DRAFT REPORT describing the EVENTS during the VOYAGE of the CONVICT SHIP "PALMERSTON" to AUSTRALIA, MANUSCRIPT, 16 pp., folio, 1861 £5
Also includes an account of the prison at Freemantle and a description of the life of the convicts in the colony.
- 1223 **Iselin (I.)** JOURNAL of a TRADING VOYAGE around the WORLD, 1805-08, 8vo., *leather* [*New York*, 1892] 8s
Sandwich Islands, pp. 64-81.
- 1224 **Ivens (Walter G.)** DICTIONARY of the LANGUAGE of SA'A (MALA) and ULAWA SOUTH-EAST SOLOMON ISLANDS, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1929 14s
- 1225 ——— DICTIONARY and GRAMMAR of the LANGUAGE of SA'A and ULAWA, Solomon Islands, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Washington*, 1918 £1
- 1226 ——— GRAMMAR of the LANGUAGE of SA'A, MALAITA, Solomon Islands, imp. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (32 pp. *excerpt*), c. 1910 8s
- 1227 **Izett (James)** MAORI LORE: the Traditions of the Maori People, with the more important of their Legends, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Wellington*, 1904 10s
- 1228 **JACK (Robert Logan)** NORTHMOST AUSTRALIA, *with illusts. and maps*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1921 18s
- 1229 ——— REPORT on EXPLORATIONS in CAPE YORK PENINSULA, 1879-80, sm. folio, *hf. cl.* (46 pp.), *Brisbane*, 1881 £1 1s
- 1230 **Jacobs (T. J.)** SCENES, INCIDENTS, and ADVENTURES in the PACIFIC OCEAN . . . during the Cruise of the clipper *Margaret Oakley*, under Capt. Benjamin Morrell, clearing up the Mystery which has heretofore surrounded this Famous Expedition, *with numerous woodcuts in the text*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1844 £3
——— See also MORRELL (B.).

- 1231 [Jacobson (H. C.)] TALES OF BANKS PENINSULA, SECOND EDITION, cr. 8vo., *calf, rebaked, Akaroa*, 1893 15s
Contains much information regarding the early whalers, French settlers, Hempleman's Purchase, early settlers, legends, &c.
- 1232 Jacomb (Edward) THE FUTURE OF THE KANAKA, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1919 7s
- 1233 Jacques (Norbet) SUDSEE: ein Reisebuch, *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Munchen*, 1922 6s
- 1234 Jameson (R. G.) NEW ZEALAND, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, and NEW SOUTH WALES: a Record of Recent Travels in these Colonies, *with maps and a front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1842] 12s
- 1235 Jarman (Robert) JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE TO THE SOUTH SEAS IN THE "JAPAN," employed in the Sperm Whale Fishery, under the command of Capt. John May, cr. 8vo., *cl.* [1838] £4
Visited the Sandwich Islands, Fiji, Tonga, the Kingsmill Group, Sydney, Bay of Islands in New Zealand, &c.
- 1236 Jarves (James Jackson) HISTORY OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: their Antiquities, Mythology, Legends, Discovery by Europeans in the Sixteenth Century, Re-Discovery by Cook, with their Civil, Religious, and Political History, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1843 10s
- 1237 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Honolulu*, 1847 £1
Presentation copy to the Earl of Clarendon, with inscription in the Author's handwriting on fly-leaf.
- 1238 Jeffreys (Lieut. C., R.N.) VAN DIEMEN'S LAND: Geographical and Descriptive Delineations of the Island, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1820 £5
General account and description of the Island, Natural Productions, Natives, Bush-rangers, Commercial Relations, Hints concerning Emigration, &c.
- 1239 Jenkins (J. S.) RECENT EXPLORING EXPEDITIONS TO THE PACIFIC AND THE SOUTH SEAS, under the American, English and French Governments, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1853 6s
- 1240 ——— VOYAGE OF THE U.S. EXPLORING SQUADRON, commanded by Captain Charles Wilkes, 1838-42; together with Explorations and Discoveries made by Admiral D'Urville, Capt. Ross, and other Navigators and Travellers, *with numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Auburn*, 1850 15s
- 1241 Jessop (W. R. H.) SKETCHES IN AUSTRALIA, *with front.*, 2 vols in one. cr. 8vo., *cl.*, c. 1860 10s
- 1242 Joest (W.) TATOWIREN, NARBENZEICHNEN UND KORPERBEMALEN, *with coloured and plain plates and 30 illusts. in the text*, fol-o, *hf. cl.*, *Berlin*, 1887 £2
A monograph on tattooing in all parts of the world.
- 1243 Johnson (Martin) CANNIBAL LAND: Adventures with a Camera in the New Hebrides, *with illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Boston*, 1922 7s
- 1244 Johnstone (Capt. J. C.) MAORIA: a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand, 8vo., *cl.*, 1874 12s
- 1245 Jones (Rev. H. B.) ADVENTURES IN AUSTRALIA, 1852-53, sm. 8vo., *cl.*, 1853 5s
- 1246 Jose (Arthur) AUSTRALIA. HUMAN AND ECONOMIC, *numerous maps, diagrams and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1932 8s
- 1247 Joske (A. B.) THE NANGA OF VITI-LEVU, *with a plate*, 4to., *hf. cl.* (18 pp. *excerpt*), 1889 15s
- 1248 Journal (A) OF AUSTRALASIA, Vols. I. and II., June, 1857, to Dec., 1858, 2 vols, 8vo., *cl. and hf. morocco*, *Melbourne*, 1856-58 16s
Contains John Batman's Journal, and other interesting Australian articles.
- 1249 Jukes (J. Beete) NARRATIVE OF THE SURVEYING VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "FLY," commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, R.N., in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, 1842-46, *illusts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1847 £2 10s
——— See also MELVILLE (H. S.).

- 1250 **Jukes (J. Beete)** SKETCH of the PHYSICAL STRUCTURE of AUSTRALIA, so far as it is at present known, *maps*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1850 5s
- 1251 **Just (P.)** AUSTRALIA, or Notes taken during a Residence in the Colonies from the Gold Discovery in 1851-57, *front. and a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, *Dundee*, 1859 8s
- 1252 **Justice.**—BILL for the BETTER ADMINISTRATION of JUSTICE in NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, and for the more Effectual Government thereof and for other Purposes, *sm. folio*, *sewn* (21 pp.), 1823 12s
- 1253 ——— ANOTHER ISSUE, with the Additions added later, *sm. folio*, *sewn* (23 pp.), 1823 12s
- 1254 ——— ACT to PROVIDE for the ADMINISTRATION of JUSTICE in NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, and for the more Effectual Government thereof, *sm. folio*, *hf. calf* (16 pp.), *Sydney*, 1828 £1 10s
- 1255 **KALAKAUA (His Hawaiian Majesty)** The LEGENDS and MYTHS of HAWAII: the Fables and Folklore of a Strange People, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, *New York*, 1888 [SOLD]
- 1256 **Kay (Rev. John)** The SLAVE TRADE in the NEW HEBRIDES, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1872 10s
- 1257 **Keate (George)** ACCOUNT of the PELEW ISLANDS . . . composed from the Journals and Communications of Captain Henry Wilson . . . who, in August, 1783, were there Shipwrecked in the *Antelope*, *map and plates*, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1788 15s
Contains portraits of Capt. Wilson; Abba Thule, King of Pelew Islands; and of Prince Lee Boo, his son, with accounts of the latter who visited England and died there, and a vocabulary of the Pelew language.
- 1258 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *portraits and a map*, 8vo., *calf*, *rebacked*, 1789 9s
- 1259 **Keferstein (W.)** BEMERKUNGEN uber das SKELETT eines AUSTRALIERS vom STAMME WARNAMBOOL, with 2 plates, 4to., *hf. cl.* (22 pp.), *Dresden*, 1865 10s
- 1260 **Kelly (William)** LIFE in VICTORIA, or Victoria in 1853 and Victoria in 1858, showing the March of Improvement made by the Colony within those Periods, in Town and Country, Cities and Diggings, 2 vols, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1859 9s
- 1261 **Kennaway (L. J.)** CRUSTS: a Settler's Fare due South, *illustrs.*, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1874 12s
Story of an early Canterbury settler's hardships.
- 1262 **Kennedy (A.)** NEW ZEALAND, *front. and a map*, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1874 5s
- 1263 **Kennedy (Edward B.)** The BLACK POLICE of QUEENSLAND: Reminiscences of the Early Days, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1902 5s
- 1264 ——— FOUR YEARS in QUEENSLAND, with a map, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1870 10s
- 1265 **Kennedy (Capt. W. R.)** SPORTING ADVENTURES in the PACIFIC whilst in command of the "REINDEER," *illustrs.*, 8vo., *hf. roan*, 1876 8s
- 1266 "Kent" (AUXILIARY S.S.), 2,300 tons, G. Fairless Gibbs, Commander, COLOURED LITHOGRAPH, by T. G. Dutton after M. and N. Hanhart, 18½ by 11¾ in., *W. D. Foster*, 1876 £4
- 1267 "Kent Argus," a WEEKLY JOURNAL: a Chronicle of the Voyage of the S.S. *Kent* from London to Melbourne, 4to., *hf. cl.* (26 pp.), *Melbourne*, 1877 12s
- 1268 **Ker (Annie)** PAPUAN FAIRY TALES, with *illustrs.*, *cr. 8vo.*, *cl.*, 1910 7s

- 1269 **Kerguelen-Tremarec** (Yves Joseph de, 1745-97) *RELATION de DEUX VOYAGES dans les mers AUSTRALES et des INDES, faits en 1771, 1772, 1773 & 1774, par M. De Kerguelen . . . ou Extrait du Journal de sa Navigation pour la decouverte des Terres Australes, & pour la verification d'une nouvelle route proposee pour abreger d'environ huit cents lieues la traversee d'Europe a la Chine, FIRST EDITION, large folding map, 8vo., calf, Paris, 1782* £12

Kerguelen was sent by the French Government to explore "les terres australes," and to follow the shorter route to the East, which Grenier claimed to have found. On his first voyage he discovered land in the South Indian Ocean, but did not explore it. In 1773 Kerguelen again visited this land. On his return home he was tried by court-martial, cashiered and imprisoned for bad management of the voyage, and for failing to make full use of his opportunities. He was, however, released after a few months.

Captain James Cook, who visited this land in 1776, said it should be called the Island of Desolation, but in honour of its discoverer he called it Kerguelen's Land.

VERY RARE, the greater number of copies of this book having been seized by the Government.

- 1270 [**Kerr (J. H.)**] *GLIMPSES of LIFE in VICTORIA, front., 8vo., cl., 1872* 9s
- 1271 **Kerr's** MELBOURNE ALMANAC and PORT PHILLIP DIRECTORY for 1842, compiled by William Kerr, 8vo., hf. cl., Melbourne [1842] £1 5s
Contains 37 pp. Directory of Inhabitants.
- 1272 **Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.)** *The KING COUNTRY, or Explorations in New Zealand: a Narrative of 600 Miles of Travel through Maoriland, with numerous illusts. and map, 8vo., cl., 1884* 10s
- 1273 **Kinder (Henry)** *A COMPLETE REPORT of the TRIAL in the ALLEGED MURDER CASE of the late HENRY KINDER, with all the Correspondence, 8vo., wrapper, Sydney [1865]* 12s
- 1274 **King (Rear-Admiral Phillip P.)** *NARRATIVE of a SURVEY of the INTER-TROPICAL and WESTERN COASTS of AUSTRALIA, 1818-22, with an Appendix, containing various Subjects relating to Hydrography and Natural History, maps, aquatint plates and woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., hf. calf, 1827* £2 10s
- 1275 ——— *VOYAGE to TORRES STRAIT in SEARCH of the SURVIVORS of the SHIP "CHARLES EATON," which was Wrecked upon the Barrier Reefs in the Month of August, 1834, in His Majesty's Colonial Schooner Isabella, C. M. Lewis, Commander, with a map, 8vo., cl., Sydney, 1837* £10
- 1276 ——— and F. P. BLACKWOOD.—*DIRECTIONS for the INNER and OUTER ROUTES from SYDNEY to TORRES STRAIT, 8vo., hf. cl., 1849* 9s
- 1277 ——— *BRONZE MEDALLION in RELIEF of REAR-ADMIRAL KING, by Thomas Woolner 8½ by 8½ in, SIGNED AND DATED, 1854* £3
- Admiral King was born at Norfolk Island, 13 Dec., 1791, and was the son of Philip Gidley King, Governor of N.S.W., 1800-06.

- 1278 **King (Philip Gidley, First Governor of Norfolk Island and Governor of New South Wales)** A REMARKABLY FINE and IMPORTANT AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED, 1½ pp., 4to., Sydney, N.S. Wales, May 9th, 1800, to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Mornington £25
- "I beg leave to inform your Lordship of my arrival here to take upon me the Government of this Territory on Govr. Hunter's departure which will take place about August. As I was informed by His Grace the Duke of Portland that Instructions had been sent by Mr. Sect. Dundas, to your Lordship, to use your Influence in preventing the Exportation of Spirits from the different Presidency's in India to this Colony, I take the liberty of requesting your Lordship's assistance to Effectuate an Object in which the Interests of humanity, and of His Majesty's Service are so materially concerned; the quantity of that Poison which is thrown into this Colony would be Truly distressing to your Lordship's feeling, could you be informed of the Evils attendant thereon."
- 1279 **King George's Sound.**—DALE (Lieut. R., 63rd Regt.) FINE LONG COLOURED PANORAMIC VIEW of KING GEORGE'S SOUND, SWAN RIVER, aquatint, by Havell after Dale, size 9 ft. by 7 in., in original cl. case, with the rare letterpress description, sm. 8vo., with COLOURED PORTRAIT of Yogan, Chief of the Swan River, original wrapper, FINE, 1834 £15
- 1280 ——— ANOTHER COPY, COLOURED, without the letterpress, in original cl. case, 1834 £10
- 1281 **Kingsley (George Henry)** NOTES ON SPORT and TRAVEL, front., cr. 8vo., cl., 1900 4s
- Musing on Maning's "Old New Zealand," pp. 323-57.
- 1282 **Kingston (W. H. G.)** WAIHOURA, or the New Zealand Girl, 12mo., cl., N.D. 8s
- 1283 **Kinloch (Arthur)** The MURRAY RIVER: being a Journal of the Voyage of the *Lady Augusta* Steamer from the Goolwa, in South Australia, to Gannewarra, above Swan Hill, in Victoria, a Distance from the Sea Mouth of 1400 Miles, 8vo., wrapper (46 pp.), Adelaide, 1853 £2
- 1284 **Kirk (Thomas)** STUDENT'S FLORA of NEW ZEALAND, and the Outlying Islands, 4to., cl., Wellington [1899] 10s
- 1285 **Kittlitz (F. H. von)** TWENTY-FOUR VIEWS of the VEGETATION of the COASTS and ISLANDS of the PACIFIC, with Explanatory Descriptions, taken during the Exploring Voyage of the Russian Corvette *Senjavin*, 1827-29, trans. and edited by Berthold Seemann, with 24 photographs, roy. 8vo., hf. calf, 1861 £2
- 1286 **Knibbs (G. H.)** FEDERAL HANDBOOK, prepared in connection with the Eighty-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held in Australia, 1914, with maps, roy. 8vo., cl., 1914 5s
- 1287 **Knight (E. H.)** STUDY of the SAVAGE WEAPONS at the CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, 1876, illustrs., 8vo., hf. cl., Washington, 1880 5s
- 1288 **Knight (J. G.)** VISIT of H.R.H. the DUKE of EDINBURGH to the COLONY of VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA, portrait, 4to., cl., Melbourne, 1868 8s
- 1289 **Knight (W. H.)** WESTERN AUSTRALIA: its History, Progress, Condition and Prospects, and its Advantages as a Field for Emigration. cr. 8vo., boards, 1870 8s
- 1290 **Knox (J.)** POETIC TRIFLES, cr. 8vo., boards, Hobart Town, 1838 £1
- 1291 **Koebel (W. H.)** In the MAORILAND BUSH, with illustrs., 8vo., cl. [1911] 5s

- 1292 **Kolff (D. H.)** VOYAGES of the DUTCH BRIG of WAR "DOURGA," through the Southern and Little known Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the previously Unknown Southern Coast of New Guinea, 1825 and 1826, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1840 14s
- 1293 **Kotz (A.)** UBER die ASTRONOMISCHEN KENNTNISSE der NATURVÖLKER AUSTRALIENS und der SUDSEE, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1911 8s
- 1294 **Kotzebue (Otto von, Russian Navy)** ENTDECKUNGS-REISE in die SUD-SEE und nach der BERINGS-STRASSE zur ERFORSCHUNG einer nordöstlichen Durchfahrt, 1815-18, FIRST EDITION, *with 6 maps and charts, 4 coloured and 5 plain plates, and 11 coloured plates of butterflies*, 3 vols in one, 4to., *hf. calf*, Weimar, 1821 £7 10s
- 1295 ——— VOYAGE of DISCOVERY into the SOUTH SEA and BEERING'S STRAITS, 1815-18, in the Ship *Ruric* [trans. by H. G. Lloyd], *with COLOURED PLATES and charts*, 3 vols, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1821 £12 10s
- The *Ruric* visited St. Catherine Island and Brazil, Chile, Kamchatka and Bering Strait (discovered Kotzebue Sound and Eschscholtz Bay), Oonalaska, California and the Sandwich Islands.
- 1296 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with illustrs. and charts*, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1821 £2
- 1297 ——— NEW VOYAGE round the WORLD, 1823-26, *fronts. and maps*, 2 vols, or. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1830 £2 10s
- This voyage was performed in the *Predpriatie* (the *Enterprise*), which visited Chile, the Dangerous Archipelago, Tahiti, Pitcairn, Navigators, Radack, Sandwich, Pescadore, Ladrone and Philippine Islands, California and Kamchatka. A zoological appendix by Prof. Eschscholtz is added to the second volume.
- 1298 **Kramer (Dr. A.)** Die SAMOA-INSELN : Entwurf einer Monographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutsch-Samoas, *with 4 maps, 18 plates and 193 illustrs. in the text*, 2 vols, 4to., *cl.*, Stuttgart, 1902-03 £5
- 1299 ——— HAWAII, OSTMIKRONESIEN und SAMOA, *with numerous illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Stuttgart, 1906 £1 10s
- 1300 **Kramer-Bannow (E.)** Bei FUNSTSINNIGEN KANNIBALEN der SUDSEE : Wanderungen auf Neu-Mecklenburg, 1908-09, *with 7 maps and numerous illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Berlin, 1916 12s
- 1301 **Krefft (G.)** The MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, with a Short Account of all the Species hitherto described, *with 15 plates (mounted on canvas)*, roy. folio, *hf. roan (some pages little stained)*, Sydney, 1871 £1 10s
- 1302 ——— The SNAKES of AUSTRALIA : an Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of all the Known Species, roy. 8vo., *morocco*, Sydney, 1869 £1 10s
- 1303 **Krieger (Dr. Maximilian)** NEU-GUINEA, *illustrs. and maps*, roy. 8vo., *hf. calf*, Berlin [1900] £1
- 1304 **Kroupa (B.)** An ARTIST'S TOUR : Gleanings and Impressions of Travels in N. and C. America, and the Sandwich Islands, *with 34 illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, 1890 8s
- 1305 **Krout (Mary H.)** HAWAII and a REVOLUTION, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1898 5s
- 1306 **Krusenstern (Admiral A. J. von)** VOYAGE round the WORLD, 1803-06 . . . on board the Ships *Nudeshda* and *Neva*, trans. from the German by R. B. Hoppner, *folding map, coloured portrait and fine coloured view of Nangasaki*, 2 vols in one, 4to., *hf. calf*, 1813 £18

The first Russian circumnavigation of the globe. The expedition visited the Washington Islands, Japan, Kamchatka, China, &c. Of great interest for the history of geographical discovery on the North-West Coast of America and the North Pacific Ocean.

- 1307 **Krusenstern (Admiral A. J. von)** [FRENCH EDITION] VOYAGE AUTOUR du MONDE, 1803-06, 2 vols, 8vo., calf; and a folio atlas, hf. morocco, containing 9 maps and 21 plates; together 3 vols, Paris, 1821 £8
- 1308 ——— [ITALIAN EDITION] VIAGGIO INTORNO AL MONDO 1803-06, folding map, portraits of Krusenstern and La Perouse, and 11 coloured plates, 3 vols, sm. 8vo., original wrappers, Milan, 1818 £2
- 1309 **Kubary (J. S.)** ETHNOGRAPHISCHE BEITRAGE ZUR KENNTNIS des KAROLINEN ARCHIPELS, with 55 plates, some coloured, imp. 8vo., hf. morocco, Leyden, 1895 £2 10s
- 1310 **LABILLARDIERE (J. J. H. de)** RELATION du VOYAGE a la RECHERCHE de la PEROUSE, 1791-94, 2 vols, 4to., calf, rebaked, and a folio atlas of maps and plates, hf. calf; together 3 vols, Paris, 1800 £4
- 1311 ——— VOYAGE in SEARCH of LA PEROUSE, 1791-94, with a large folding chart and 45 plates, 4to., calf, rebaked, 1800 £2 10s
- 1312 **Labilliere (Francis Peter)** EARLY HISTORY of the COLONY of VICTORIA, from its Discovery to its Establishment as a Self-Governing Province of the British Empire, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cl., 1879 10s
- 1313 **Lacey (James, a Convict)** AUTOGRAPH LETTER to GEORGE MCCARTHY from PARAMATTA; NEW SOUTH WALES, 1792 (*slightly damaged by seal*), describing his 4 months' voyage out, liberty on board, &c., one page, folio; also One P. Letter from G. McCarthy to Viscount Dundas, regarding Lacey's Son £9
- "... our situation here is much better than we was led to expect... the convicts, those I mean who Chuse to apply themselves to Industry are much better off than the labouring people in England." James Lacey was transported in the *Royal Admiral* to Sydney, arriving 7 Oct., 1792, this letter was written soon after his arrival. Another letter by this man is published in full in the Historical Records of New South Wales, Vol. 2, pp. 479-80, and it was not known to whom it was addressed, but in the advertised letter evidence is given that it was probably addressed to Viscount Dundas.
- 1314 **Lamb (Robert)** SAINTS and SAVAGES: the Story of Five Years in the New Hebrides, *illustrs.* and maps, cr. 8vo., cl., 1908 7s
- 1315 **Lambert (C. and S.)** VOYAGE of the "WANDERER," *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., cl., 1883 9s
- Tahiti Tonga, Fiji, Hawaii, Japan, &c.
- 1316 **Lambert (Le Pere)** MŒURS et SUPERSTITIONS des NEO-CALEDONIENS, *illustrs.*, sm. 4to., cl., Noumea, 1900 £2 10s
- 1317 **Land Claims.**—DESPATCHES from the GOVERNOR of NEW ZEALAND, with reference to Reports and Awards made by Mr. Spain, Commissioner of Land Claims, upon the Titles to Land of the New Zealand Company, sm. folio, *sewn* (145 pp.), 1846 £1
- With two folding plans of New Plymouth.

- 1318 **Land Claims.**—RETURNS of all CLAIMS to LAND in NEW ZEALAND; together with Proclamations regarding the Pre-Emption of Land in that Colony, &c., sm. folio. *hf. cl.* (22 pp.), 1845 15s
- 1319 **Landor (E. W.)** The BUSHMAN, or Life in a New Country, *plates of kangaroo hunting*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1847 12s
- 1320 **Land Regulations.**—ROYAL INSTRUCTIONS to SIR THOMAS BRISBANE and LIEUT.-GEN. DARLING, respecting the Establishment and Duties of the Commissioners for apportioning the Territory of New South Wales, &c., sm. folio, *hf. cl.* (36 pp.), 1832 12s
- 1321 **Landsborough's** EXPLORATION of AUSTRALIA, from Carpentaria to Melbourne, edited by J. S. Laurie, *map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, c. 1863 6s
- 1322 **Landtmann (G.)** The FOLK TALES of the KIWAI PAPUANS, *illustrs. in the text*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, *Helsingfors*, 1917 £4
- 1323 ——— PAPUAN MAGIC in the BUILDING of HOUSES, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1920 7s

J. D. LANG.

- 1324 **The Coming Event**, of FREEDOM and INDEPENDENCE for the SEVEN UNITED PROVINCES of AUSTRALIA, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1870 12s
- 1325 **Cooksland in North-Eastern Australia**, the FUTURE COTTON-FIELD of GREAT BRITAIN . . . with a Disquisition of the Origin, Manners, and Customs of the Aborigines, *with illustrs. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1847 6s
- 1326 **Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of Australia**: the RIGHT of the COLONIES and the INTEREST of BRITAIN and of the WORLD, *with a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1852 6s
- 1327 **Historical and Statistical Account** of NEW SOUTH WALES as a PENAL SETTLEMENT and as a BRITISH COLONY, *map*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1837 10s
- 1328 **New Zealand in 1839** . . . COLONIZATION of that ISLAND, and the Present Condition and Prospects of its Native Inhabitants, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1839 £1 10s
- 1329 **Origin and Migrations** of the POLYNESIAN NATION, demonstrating their Original Discovery and Progressive Settlement of the Continent of America, *front.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Sydney*, 1877 10s
- 1330 **Queensland, Australia**: a HIGHLY ELIGIBLE FIELD for EMIGRATION, *with a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1864 6s
- 1331 **Transportation and Colonization**, or the CAUSES of the COMPARATIVE FAILURE of the TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM in the AUSTRALIAN COLONIES, cr. 8vo., *cl.* (*library stamped throughout*), 1837 12s

- 1332 **Lang (W. H.)** AUSTRALIA, *with 12 reproductions from original drawings in colour*, 8vo., *cl.*, N.D. 5s
- 1333 **Langsdorff (G. H. von)** VOYAGES and TRAVELS in various PARTS of the WORLD, 1803-07, *illustrs.*, 4to., *calf* (*a second vol was issued in 1814*), 1813 £3
Besides being an important work on California and the North-West coast of America, it deals extensively with the Hawaiian and Washington Islands.
- 1334 **Lapelin (Amiral T. de)** L'ÎLE de PAQUES, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (40 pp. *excerpt*), *Paris*, 1872 6s

J. F. G. DE LA PEROUSE.

- 1335 **Voyage round the World**, 1785-88, trans. from the FRENCH, *with numerous maps and plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1798 £3
- 1336 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *with 51 maps and plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., *calf, rebacked*, 1798 £2 10s

J. F. G. DE LA PEROUSE—*continued.*

- 1337 **Voyage round the World**, ANOTHER EDITION, 2 vols, 4to., *calf, rebaked*; and folio atlas, *hf. calf, containing portrait, maps, charts, views, illustrations of natives, botanical and natural history subjects, &c.*; together 3 vols, 1799 £8

The ill-fated expedition in the *Boussole* and *Astrolabe* under La Perouse sailed from France in 1785 to the Pacific and N.-W. coast of America, the Kurile Islands, Japan and the Philippines, and having meantime visited Easter Island and the Hawaiian Group, the vessels then sailed from Manila, by way of Samoa and the Friendly Islands, to Botany Bay and Port Jackson, where they arrived in January, 1788, only a few hours later than the first fleet under Governor Philip. Departing from Port Jackson after a short stay, they were not heard of again for more than forty years.

- 1338 ——— ANOTHER SET, ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT £8

- 1339 **Sketch** of a Voyage of DISCOVERY undertaken by MONSIEUR de la PEROUSE . . . drawn from the Original, lately published at Paris, 8vo., *hf. calf* (43 pp.), c. 1799 £1

- 1340 **Fairburn's** EDITION of the VOYAGES and ADVENTURES of LA PEROUSE; to which is added the Life of Hatem Tai, or the Generosity of an Arabian Prince, with 6 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, 12mo., *hf. calf, n.d.* £1 10s

- 1341 **La Pilorgerie** (M. Jules de) HISTOIRE de BOTANY-BAY, etat present des Colonies Penales de l'Angleterre dans l'Australie, ou Examen des Effets de la Deportation, consideree comme moyen de colonisation, 8vo., *cl.*, Paris, 1836 12s 6d

- 1342 **Laplace** (Capt. C. P. T.) VOYAGE autour du MONDE par les MERS de L'INDE et de CHINE, execute sur la Corvette de l'Etat *La Favorite*, pendant les annees 1830, 1831 et 1832, 6 vols, *contemporary hf. calf, Paris, 1833-35* £45

Text of the Voyage, 4 vols, 8vo., *with a general chart*

Hydrography, one vol, folio, *containing 11 plans and charts*

Atlas, one vol, folio, *containing 72 FINELY COLOURED PLATES*

This expedition visited the Cape of Good Hope, New Zealand, Rio de Janeiro, Valparaiso, Sydney, Hobart Town, Java and the China Seas, &c.

- 1343 **Lashbrooke, South Australia**, the RESIDENCE of the REV. J. B. AUSTIN, LITHOGRAPH, by Maclure, &c., 12 by 9 in., c. 1860 £1 10s

- 1344 **Laurie** (J. S.) THE STORY of AUSTRALASIA, *with a map*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1896 6s

- 1345 **Laut** (A. C.) VIKINGS of the PACIFIC: the Adventures of the Explorers who came from the West Eastward, *maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, New York, 1905 12s

- 1346 **Lawes** (Rev. W. G.) GRAMMAR and VOCABULARY of LANGUAGE spoken by MOTU TRIBE (New Guinea), 8vo., *roan, Sydney*, 1896 £1

- 1347 ——— W. G. LAWES, by the Rev. J. King, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1909 6s

- 1348 **Lawry** (Rev. W.) FRIENDLY and FEEJEE ISLANDS: a Missionary Visit to various Stations in the South Seas, 1847, *illusts. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1850 9s

- 1349 ——— A SECOND MISSIONARY VISIT to the FRIENDLY and FEEJEE ISLANDS, 1850, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1851 12s

- 1350 **Lawson** (Capt. J. A.) WANDERINGS in the INTERIOR of NEW GUINEA, *with front. and a map*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1875 7s

- 1351 [Lawson (W. R.)] OUR WOOL STAPLE, or a History of Squatting in South Australia, sm. 8vo., *wrapper* (44 pp.), *Adelaide*, 1865 4s
- 1352 Leary (L. P.) NEW ZEALANDERS in SAMOA, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1918 5s
- 1353 Le Chartier (H.) LA NOUVELLE-CALEDONIE et les NOUVELLES-HEBRIDES, with *illustrs. and maps*, cr. 8vo., *hf. morocco*, *Paris*, 1885 8s
- 1354 Ledyard (John) MEMOIRS of the LIFE and TRAVELS of JOHN LEDYARD, from his Journals and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1828 £2 2s
- 1355 ——— SECOND EDITION, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1834 £1 15s
- Ledyard, an American, served as sergeant of marines on Capt. Cook's last voyage. About 119 pages are devoted to the description of the voyage and Cook's death.
- 1356 [Lee (Rev. Samuel) and THOMAS KENDALL].—A GRAMMAR and VOCABULARY of the LANGUAGE of NEW ZEALAND, sm. 8vo., *boards, uncut*, 1820 £7
- "The Maori language is here reduced for the first time to fixed principles, and the open sound of the vowels used. Contains songs, dialogues, Lord's Prayer and Creed."—HOCKEN.
- 1357 Lee Boo (Prince) HISTORY of, 3 COLOURED PLATES, cr. 8vo., *original printed wrapper*, 1824 £1 10s
- 1358 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, *front.*, 12mo., *hf. roan*, 1832 10s
- 1359 Leenhardt (Maurice) DOCUMENTS NEO-CALEDONIENS, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Paris*, 1932 £1
- 1360 ——— NOTES D'ETHNOLOGIE NEO-CALEDONIENNE, with 2 maps, 36 plates and *illustrs. in the text*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Paris*, 1930 £1 5s
- 1361 [Le Hunt (G. R.)] SIX LETTERS from the WESTERN PACIFIC, 8vo., *boards, c.*, 1883 12s
- Describing visits to Sophia Island, Hope Island, Maraki Island, Arrowsmith Island, Ponapi and the Pelew Islands.
- 1362 Leichhardt (Dr. Ludwig) JOURNAL of an OVERLAND EXPEDITION in AUSTRALIA, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45, *illustrs.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1847 16s
- 1363 ——— PORTRAIT of DR. LEICHHARDT, side-face, half-length, SIGNED "C. R.," LITHOGRAPH, 4to. size, *dated* 1846 £1 10s
- 1364 ——— DETAILED MAP of his ROUTE in AUSTRALIA, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington (upwards of 3,000 Miles, performed in the years 1844-45), laid down from his Original Map, adjusted and drawn to the Marine Surveys of Captns. Flinders, King, Wickham, Stokes, Blackwood, &c., by John Arrowsmith, in 3 sections, *each 26 by 33 in.*, folded to 8vo., in *hf. calf case*, 1847 15s
- See also BUNCE.
- 1365 Leigh (Rev. Samuel, *Missionary in Australia and New Zealand*) LIFE of, by the Rev. A. Strachan, *illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, 1870 10s
- 1366 Leigh (W. H.) RECONNOITERING VOYAGES and TRAVELS, with Adventures in South Australia, Descriptions of Adelaide, Kangaroo Island, Sydney, &c., 8 plates, 8vo., *cl.*, 1839 15s
- 1367 Lendenfeld (Prof. Dr. Robert von) NEUSEELAND, *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. calf*, *Berlin*, c. 1890 12s
- 1368 Lennier (G.) DESCRIPTION de la COLLECTION ETHNOGRAPHIQUE OCEANIQUE, with plates, 4to., *cl.*, *Havre*, 1896 7s
- 1369 Lesson (P. A.) VANIKORO et ses INHABITANTS, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl. (excerpt)*, *Paris*, 1876 7s
- 1370 Lesson (M. P. A.) VOYAGE aux ILES MANGAREVA (Oceanie), 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Rocheport*, 1844 12s
- 1371 Leupe (P. A.) De REIZEN der NEDERLANDERS naar het ZUIDLAND of NIEUW-HOLLAND, 8vo., *cl.*, *Amsterdam*, 1868 12s

- 1372 **Lever (Sir Ashton)** CATALOGUE of the LEVERIAN MUSEUM (Sixty-five Days' Sale, comprising over 7,800 Lots), sold by Messrs. King and Lochee, May 5th, 1806, to July 19th, 1806, 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1806 £10
- This most extraordinary collection of curiosities, valued at the time at £53,000, included a number of specimens from the South Sea Islands, New Zealand and Australia, and had several references to articles associated with Captain Cook, *e.g.*, last day's sale, lot 8, "the identical superb feathered cloak and helmet with which the celebrated Capt. Cook was decorated by the King of Owyhee, a short time previous to his assassination." The prices realised and buyers' names have been added by a contemporary hand.
- 1373 **Leverian Museum.**—FOUR PAMPHLETS relating to the LEVERIAN MUSEUM, bound in 3 vols, 12mo., 8vo., and sm. 4to., *hf. calf*, 1790-1805 £5
- 1.—A Companion to the Museum (late Sir Ashton Lever's), *front.* [Part I. only], 53 pp., 1790
 - 2.—Visits to the Leverian Museum, containing an Account of several of its Principal Curiosities, *front. (mounted)*, 163 pp. [1805]
 - 3.—Leverian Museum [Catalogue], 48 pp., n.d.
 - 4.—A Short History of Insects . . . designed as . . . a Pocket Companion to those who visit the Leverian Museum, *plates*, 107 pp., n.d.
- 1374 ——— VISITS to the LEVERIAN MUSEUM, containing an Account of several of its Principal Curiosities, *front.*, 12mo., *hf. roan* [1805] 10s
- One room was devoted to objects from the Sandwich Islands, mostly brought home by Captain Cook.
- 1375 **Lewin (John William)** NATURAL HISTORY of the BIRDS of NEW SOUTH WALES, 26 VERY FINE COLOURED PLATES, folio, *cl.*, 1822 £5
- 1376 ——— NEW and IMPROVED EDITION; to which is added a List of the Synonymes of each Species, 26 FINE COLOURED PLATES, roy. 4to., *hf. morocco*, 1838 £5
- 1377 **Lewis (A. B.)** DECORATIVE ART of NEW GUINEA. *with 52 plates*, 4to., *hf. cl.*, Chicago, 1925 12s
- 1378 **Lewis (J. W.)** REPORT on the LAKE EYRE EXPEDITION, *with a large folding map*, sm. folio, *hf. cl.*, 1875 15s
- 1379 [**Lhotsky (Dr. J.)**] ILLUSTRATIONS of the PRESENT STATE and FUTURE PROSPECTS of the COLONY of NEW SOUTH WALES, by an Impartial Observer, *Sydney, printed by W. Jones*, 1835—*issued with* "NEW SOUTH WALES LITERARY, POLITICAL and COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER," 5 parts, *Sydney, printed by A. Cohen* [1835]-36—one vol, 8vo., *original printed boards, re-backed, preserved in a full red morocco slip case* £40
- Excessively rare. The Author's own copy, with his signature on title, and a note saying, "Only copy in my possession. Copy for lending."
- 1380 **Liliuokalani.**—HAWAII'S STORY, by Hawaii's Queen, *illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, Boston, 1898 15s
- Presentation copy, with signed inscription on fly-leaf.
- 1381 **Lindley (John)** SKETCH of the VEGETATION of the SWAN RIVER COLONY, *with 9 COLOURED PLATES*, roy. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1839 £5
- This forms an appendix to Edward's "Botanical Register."
- 1382 **Lindsay (A. Lauder)** The PLACE and POWER of NATURAL HISTORY in COLONIZATION, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (29 pp.), *Dunedin*, 1862 £1

- 1383 **Lingard (Joseph)** A NARRATIVE of the JOURNEY to and from NEW SOUTH WALES, including a Seven Years' Residence in that Country, *folding front.*, cr. 8vo., cl. (70 pp.), *Chapel-En-Le-Frith* [1846] £1 10s
Lingard was transported to New South Wales for theft.
- 1384 **Linton (Ralph)** The MATERIAL CULTURE of the MARQUESAS ISLANDS, *with 45 plates*, 4to., *wrapper*, *Honolulu*, 1923 16s
- 1385 **Lisiansky (Urey, Captain in the Russian Navy)** A VOYAGE round the WORLD, 1803-06, in the SHIP "NEVA," *with a portrait, 7 charts and 5 plates (2 coloured)*, 4to., *original cl. (few margins little stained)*, 1814 £18
The expedition visited Easter Island, the Washington Islands, Canton, Alaska, Norfolk Sound, the Sandwich Islands, &c.
- 1386 **Literature** relating to NEW ZEALAND: a Bibliography, roy. 8vo., cl., *Wellington*, 1889 6s
- 1387 **Little (William)** BALLARAT'S BIRTH, 1837, and Ballarat's Jubilee, 1887, *with numerous photographic plates*, 8vo., *morocco*, *Ballarat*, 1887 10s
- 1388 **Liverpool Museum**, COMPANION to the, containing a Brief Description of Two Thousand of its Curiosities, *with 2 plates*, sm. 8vo., *hf. morocco* (77 pp.), *Liverpool*, 1805 £1 10s
This collection contained numerous interesting specimens from the South Sea Islands, mainly brought home by Captain Cook.
- 1389 **[Lloyd (E.)]** REMINISCENCES of a SOJOURN in SOUTH AUSTRALIA, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., cl., 1849 12s
- 1390 **Lloyd (George Thomas)** THIRTY-THREE YEARS in TASMANIA and VICTORIA: being the Actual Experience of the Author, *with a map*, cr. 8vo., cl., 1862 9s
- 1391 **Lockerby (William)** JOURNAL of, Sandalwood Trader in the Fijian Islands, 1808-09, with an Intro. and other Papers connected with the Earliest European Visitors to the Islands, edited by Sir Everard Im Thurn and L. C. Wharton, *3 maps and 3 plates*, 8vo., cl., *Hakluyt Society*, 1925 £1
- 1392 **London (Jack)** JERRY of the ISLANDS, cr. 8vo., cl., 1917 8s
- 1393 **London (Mrs. Jack)** THE NEW HAWAII, containing My Hawaiian Aloha, by Jack London, *illusts.*, 8vo., cl., 1923 8s
- 1394 **Louch.**—A DESCRIPTION of MR. FITZGIBBON LOUCH'S SPECIAL SETTLEMENT, BELLEVUE ESTATE, near WHANGAREI HEADS, PROVINCE of AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, with a Brief Account of the adjacent Settlements, and the Wonderland of the Antipodes, *with maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, 1880 10s
- 1395 **Loveless (George)** THE VICTIMS of WHIGGERY: being a Statement of the Persecutions experienced by the Dorchester Labourers . . . Reflections upon the Present System of Transportation, with an Account of Van Diemen's Land: its Customs, Laws, Climate, Produce and Inhabitants, 8vo., *hf. cl.* (32 pp.) [1837] £2 10s
- 1396 **Lovell (S. O.)** TASMANIA: its First Century, 8vo., *hf. cl.* [1907] 6s
- 1397 **Lovett (Richard)** THE HISTORY of the LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1795-1895, *with portraits and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cl., 1899 £1 10s
The missions in Polynesia, Vol. 1, pages 117-476.
- 1398 **Lowe (Robert, M.L.A. for Sydney)** SPEECH, 8vo., *sewn* (3 pp.), *Sydney*, 1849 £1
Concerning the proceedings of the Consistorial Court in the case of the Rev. Mr Russell.
- 1399 **Lucas (Samuel)** THE SANDWICH ISLANDS: a Prize Poem, cr. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (16 pp.), *Oxford*, 1841 15s
- 1400 **Lucas (Dr. T. P.)** CRIES from FIJI and SIGHINGS from the SOUTH SEAS, cr. 8vo., cl., *Melbourne*, c. 1860 5s
Respecting the supply of Fijian labour to Queensland.

- 1401 [**Lucett (M.)**] ROVINGS in the PACIFIC, 1837-49, with a Glance at California, *with coloured illusts. (lacks one plate)*, 2 vols in one, cr. 8vo., *hf. calf*, 1851
£2
- 1402 **Luckie (D. M.)** The RAID of the RUSSIAN CRUISER "KASKOWISKI": an Old Story of Auckland, 8vo., *hf. cl.*, *Wellington*, 1894 15s
- 1403 **Lumholtz (Carl)** Among CANNIBALS: an Account of Four Years' Travels in Australia, and of Camp Life with the Aborigines of Queensland, *with maps and illusts.*, 8vo., *cl.*, 1889 12s 6d
- 1404 **Lundie (George Archibald)** MISSIONARY LIFE in SAMOA, cr. 8vo., *cl.*, *Edinburgh*, 1846 10s
- 1405 **Luquet (G. H.)** L'ART NEO-CALEDONIEN, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *cl.*, *Paris*, 1926 8s
- 1406 **Luschan (F. von)** BEITRAG ZUR KENNTNISS der TATTOWIRUNG in SAMOA, *with illusts.*, roy. 8vo., *hf. cl.* (11 pp. *excerpt*), *Berlin*, 1897 10s
- 1407 ——— BEITRAGE ZUR VOLKERKUNDE der DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE, *with 48 plates and 46 illusts. in the text*, 4to., *cl.*, *Berlin*, 1897 £1 10s
- Togoland, Cameroons, South West Africa, Swahili, Masailand, New Britain Archipelago.
- 1408 ——— Zur ETHNOGRAPHIE der MATTY-INSEL, *illusts.*, 4to., *hf. cl.* (25 pp. *excerpt*), *Leyden*, 1895 10s

IN ORIGINAL PARTS.

- 1409 **Lycett (J.)** VIEWS in AUSTRALIA, or New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, *engraved title, 2 folding maps, and 48 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES*, with descriptive text, oblong folio, *in the 13 original parts, as issued, complete with all the wrappers, preserved in a cl. case*, MAGNIFICENT CONDITION, 1824
£50

Includes views of Sydney, Paramatta, Port Macquarie, Hobart Town, Ben Lomond &c.



THE OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Being a Corrected Re-issue with an
INTRODUCTION, SUPPLEMENT AND BIBLIOGRAPHY
of

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY

On Historical Principles, Founded mainly on the Material Collected
by

THE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

and Edited by

JAMES A. H. MURRAY
W. A. CRAIGIE

HENRY BRADLEY
C. T. ONIONS

In Twelve Volumes and a Supplementary Volume (12½ x 9¾"). Bound in Blue Buckram.

PRICE - £ 2 1

The aim of this DICTIONARY is to present in alphabetical series the words that have formed the English vocabulary from the time of the earliest records down to the present day, with all the relevant facts concerning their form, sense-history, pronunciation, and etymology. Its basis is a collection of some five millions of excerpts from English literature of every period, amassed by an army of voluntary readers and the editorial staff. Such a collection of evidence—it is represented by a selection of about 1,800,000 quotations actually printed—could form the only possible foundation for the historical treatment of every word and idiom which is the *raison d'être* of the work.

The SUPPLEMENT includes an elaborate LIST OF BOOKS quoted in the principal work, which forms a bibliography of English literature, such as does not exist elsewhere; and Sir William Craigie gives an historical account of the whole great enterprise in the introduction to the first volume.

THE SHORTER OXFORD DICTIONARY

Prepared by

WILLIAM LITTLE, H. W. FOWLER and J. COULSON.

Revised and Edited by C. T. ONIONS

Two Volumes, 1933.

Demy 4to, pp. 2,500.

Blue Buckram.

£3 3s.

Also available in other bindings

"The more we study the Shorter Oxford English Dictionary the more we like it. . . . It will make those who cannot afford or find room for the larger work feel that they possess the next best thing. . . . The great O.E.D. has been boiled down without losing any of its essential proportions or sacrificing aught of its endearing flavour."—*Times Literary Supplement*.

"The Second-best Dictionary (the Oxford English Dictionary being first), both etymologically and otherwise, in England."—ROSE MACAULAY, in the *Spectator*.

Recent Catalogues

Any of which will be sent free on application

- No. 555—Botany, Gardening, Forestry, etc.
- No. 557—Famous Trials and Criminals
- No. 559—Bibliography and the Production of Books
- No. 561—New Books at Reduced Prices
- No. 562—General
- No. 563—Ships and Shipping, Naval History, etc.
- No. 565—West Indies
- No. 566—Orientalia
- No. 567—Selected Books for Collectors, Librarians or for Presentation
- No. 569—Mountaineering
- No. 570—British and Foreign Birds
- No. 571—Atlases and Decorative Maps
- No. 572—History of all Countries
- No. 573—Africana (No. 2)
- No. 574—Anthropology and Folklore

We are always prepared to send Special Lists of New and Secondhand Books on most subjects, and are pleased at all times to receive lists of requirements, both from Private Collectors and Librarians.

Single books or complete libraries, also collections of maps, prints and autographs purchased.